THE CORNERSTONE OF HEALTHY LIVING: GERMINATED GRAINS AND LEGUMES

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Filiz YANGILAR

DUVAR

THE CORNERSTONE OF HEALTHY LIVING: GERMINATED GRAINS AND LEGUMES

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Filiz YANGILAR

The Cornerstone of Healthy Living: Germinated Grains and Legumes
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Filiz YANGILAR

Editor in chief: Berkan Balpetek
Cover and Page Design: Duvar Design
Printing : October -2024
Publisher Certificate No: 49837
ISBN: 978-625-6069-82-4

853 Sokak No:13 P.10 Kemeraltı-Konak/İzmir
Tel: 0 232 484 88 68

www.duvaryayinlari.com
duvarkitabevi@gmail.com

PREFACE

The biological richness of a country is expressed through its species, genes, and biodiversity within the ecosystem. Dietary habits, influenced by cultural characteristics and evolving developments, rapidly adapt to current consumption trends. Nutrition has played a crucial role in safeguarding human health for centuries and its correlation with various food sensitivities, allergies, and diseases is significant. Scientific research on diverse nutrition styles has necessitated contemporary approaches to nutrition, fostering innovation in alternative nutrition methods, new market creation, diversified food applications, and food preparation techniques. Raw nutrition involves the consumption of natural, raw, and unprocessed foods. In recent years, changes in dietary patterns have led to an increased consumption of germinated grains and sprouts alongside organic and fermented foods. The process of germination triggers critical biochemical processes in plants and seeds leading to the synthesis of compounds like dietary fiber, vitamins minerals, and phenolic substances while altering the composition of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats. Furthermore, sprouting is considered a solution to malnutrition due to its ability inhibit enzymes that hinder nutrient absorption from food items. Sprouted grains legumes are rich sources of nutrients pivotal for environmental sustainability and agricultural productivity. As dietary preferences shift towards healthier options within modern lifestyles there has been an increase in demand for healthier products resulting from consumer awareness which consequently correlates with reduced instances of health issues such as Type-2 diabetes digestive disorders obesity cardiovascular diseases, particularly amongst those following vegan vegetarian diets who rely on grains legumes as essential protein sources.

Filiz YANGILAR / Erzincan, Turkey

CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to express my heartfelt gratitude to my father, Necmettin YANGILAR, for providing me with the inspiration and guidance that has always encouraged me to pursue my dreams. I would like to thank my mother, Nevim YANGILAR, whose love and belief in me provide the strength to overcome any obstacle.

1. INTRODUCTION

The rise in chronic diseases such as diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular ailments, digestive system disorders, and colon cancer has led to a greater emphasis on healthy nutrition among consumers. It is widely recognized that the surge in consumption of unhealthy processed foods due to the fast-paced global lifestyle is contributing to numerous health issues. Consequently, dietary fiber has become a primary focus for individuals seeking healthier eating habits, leading to intensified research on its metabolic significance and health benefits (Köten and Atlı, 2021; Salçın and Ercoşkun, 2021). Cereals are annual plants from the Gramineae family which typically have long thin stems and starchy grains such as wheat, rice, corn, sorghum, millet, barley, and rye (Sarwar et al., 2013). Cereals have been a staple food for humans since prehistoric times due to being an affordable source of energy providing food security, particularly for low-income communities. They account for a significant portion of daily energy intake in a balanced diet. Legumes are regarded as an economical and sustainable alternative to meat globally. Pulses - economically significant crops following cereals - cover approximately 15% (270-300 million hectares) of arable land worldwide (Bessada et al., 2019). They serve as an important protein source, especially for populations who cannot consume animal proteins or choose not to do so based on religious or cultural practices. The nutritional value and quality of food proteins are determined by factors such as their essential amino acid composition, digestibility, effect value, and benefits. Legume species are significant plant protein sources globally and are utilized as an important component of the general food supply within programs like the "World Food Program" and other "Food Aid Initiatives" (Sarıoğlu and Velioğlu, 2018). Given the link between diet and health, there is growing interest in enhancing the nutritional profile of various food products, particularly those with high sugar and fat content. It is believed that incorporating functional foods into daily nutrition can enhance the quality of life due to their positive contributions to health development and improvement.

2. ADEQUATE AND BALANCED NUTRITION

The food system comprises the food supply, food environment, consumer behavior, and diet quality (Haddad et al., 2016). A healthy nutrition plan is essential for providing the body with necessary nutrients in sufficient amounts and contributes to physiological, mental, and social well-being (WHO, 1998; Kartal et al., 2019). Consuming a balanced diet is crucial for leading a healthy and high-quality life (Lipman et al., 2016). Modifying diets for healthier nutrition can reduce the environmental impacts of the food system by replacing dense foods like animal products with less environmentally impactful options (Springmann et al., 2016; Tilman and Clark, 2014). A healthy diet entails consuming adequate nutrients based on individual factors such as age, gender, and physical condition (Jenner et al., 2019). Nutrition significantly affects human health as it plays an important role in children's growth and development. Thus, ensuring adequate and balanced nutrition is vital during childhood as it provides essential energy and nutrients for overall health and developmental processes (Taşdemir, 2019). Adequate and balanced nutrition is vital for lifelong health, as it provides the necessary energy and nutrients for growth, development, and overall well-being (Øverby et al., 2023). It involves consuming all nutrients in appropriate amounts and at the right times. Nutrients found in food can be classified into macro and micronutrients. Macronutrients include carbohydrates, proteins, and fats, while micronutrients consist of vitamins and minerals (Baysal, 2009). Inadequate intake of essential nutrients can lead to disruptions in bodily functions and the onset of diseases (Tayar and Korkmaz, 2007). Nutrients play various roles in the body's functioning with direct or indirect relationships to one another. They complement each other in some tasks while aiding each other in others. Consuming all nutrients in amounts that meet the body's needs is crucial for regular and balanced functioning (Çelik, 2006).

Nutrition encompasses a wide range of processes, including digestion, absorption, and transportation of nutrients in the body, as well as anabolism and catabolism, intermediary metabolism processes, and disposal of unabsorbed nutrients and end products (Sato, 2016). It is not simply about satisfying hunger or filling the stomach; rather, it involves consciously taking in the necessary nutrients in appropriate amounts to protect health and enhance quality of life (Öztürk and Tekeli, 2021). Food systems are shaped by a multitude of factors, including geographical conditions, demographic trends, urbanization processes, and the impacts of globalization. Additionally, socio-economic status and income levels, marketing strategies, consumer attitudes, as well as religious beliefs and cultural practices, play significant roles in influencing these systems (Kearney, 2010). These factors shape the way food is produced, distributed, accessed by consumers around the world.

Promoting healthy eating habits is indeed crucial for improving the overall health of a society. Various factors play a role in shaping individuals' eating behaviors, including psychological factors, education status, social and geographical environment, marital status, age, economic status, nutritional knowledge, and access to food (Hakli et al., 2016). Additionally, socio-cultural influences such as traditions, beliefs, and customs impact people's attitudes and behaviors toward nutrition. It's important to recognize that the availability of diverse foods is influenced by geographical and physical conditions. Furthermore, sociocultural factors also influence how often these foods are consumed and the methods used to prepare them (Adak, 2010). By understanding these complex interactions between various factors that shape eating behaviors and dietary choices within a community or society as a whole can help in designing effective interventions to promote healthier eating habits.

The impact of various factors on individuals' nutritional habits is undeniable. Education levels, working conditions, occupations, environment, climate, socio-economic status, family upbringing, and societal development all contribute to shaping these habits. Education about nutrition has been shown to have a positive effect on individuals' eating behaviors (Daşbaşı, 2003). Promoting healthy eating habits and improving nutritional knowledge are crucial in preventing obesity and other health issues such as infectious diseases (Yuen et al., 2018). Given the rise in diseases related to poor nutrition practices, it is imperative to focus on developing nutritional knowledge and promoting healthy eating behaviors within society (Vidgen et al., 2014). By addressing these factors and promoting healthy eating practices through education and awareness programs, we can work towards reducing the prevalence of diseases associated with unhealthy nutrition practices.

Sustainability, as defined by the Brundtland Commission, involves meeting the needs of current and future generations without compromising the ability of future populations or harming the environment (Brundtland, 2018). Sustainable diets are consistent with this concept as they exhibit minimal environmental impacts while promoting food security and nutrition for both current and future generations (FAO). Furthermore, these diets honor biodiversity and ecosystems, are culturally acceptable, economically accessible, nutritionally sufficient, and ensure safety and health for consumers. The carbon footprint is an important tool in evaluating a product's environmental impact throughout its lifecycle. It measures greenhouse gas emissions to mitigate climate change effects (Godlee, 2006; González-García et al., 2018). Greenhouse gases contribute to climate change; focusing on reducing carbon dioxide emissions is critical in addressing this global threat (Afrouzi et al., 2023; Hoegh-Guldberg et al., 2018). Overall, promoting sustainable diets and reducing carbon footprints are crucial for ensuring a healthy environment for current and future populations. It is indeed true that changes in dietary preferences can have a significant impact on the carbon footprint, with potential positive environmental consequences. Transforming current dietary patterns into sustainable and nutritious diets holds promise for addressing both health and environmental concerns (Kovacs et al., 2021). It's important to note that the differences in carbon footprints between animal and plant-based foods, as well as within these food groups, can vary significantly. For example, replacing consumption of meat from ruminants with monogastric animals like chicken has been shown to contribute to reducing the carbon footprint due to lower methane emissions associated with enteric fermentation (Westhoek et al., 2014). Additionally, adopting a vegan diet - which excludes foods of animal origin such as eggs, dairy products, fish, and meat - has been highlighted for its low environmental impacts (Baroni et al., 2007). When comparing dietary patterns, it's essential to consider not only their environmental impact but also their overall nutritional quality and recommended protein intake levels (Van Kernebeek et al., 2014; Esteve-Llorens et al., 2019). This holistic approach ensures that sustainable diets not only benefit the environment but also meet nutritional needs.

Access to adequate nutrition is indeed influenced by social, political, and economic conditions. It's crucial for human health that individuals have access to balanced and sufficient nutrition. The food choices people make not only impact their health but also have environmental, economic, and social effects throughout the supply chain and production process (Esteve-Llorens et al., 2019; Afrouzi et al., 2023). The importance of a balanced diet extends beyond individual health to societal development and living standards. Healthy nutritional practices play a key role in preventing chronic diseases and are fundamental for the social and economic development of societies (Tepper et al., 1997). Moreover, malnutrition and deficiencies in trace elements can contribute to brain dysfunction and neurological disorders such as depression and dementia (Ross, 2018; Melzer et al., 2021; Suárez-López et al., 2023). Macronutrients also play a significant role in brain health and cognitive function (Melzer et al., 2021). Understanding the impact of nutrition on brain health during aging is crucial for developing effective preventive public health approaches to address mental health disorders associated with malnutrition. Overall, these insights highlight the interconnectedness of diet with human health, societal well-being, and mental well-being. It emphasizes the importance of promoting healthy nutritional practices at individual and societal levels.

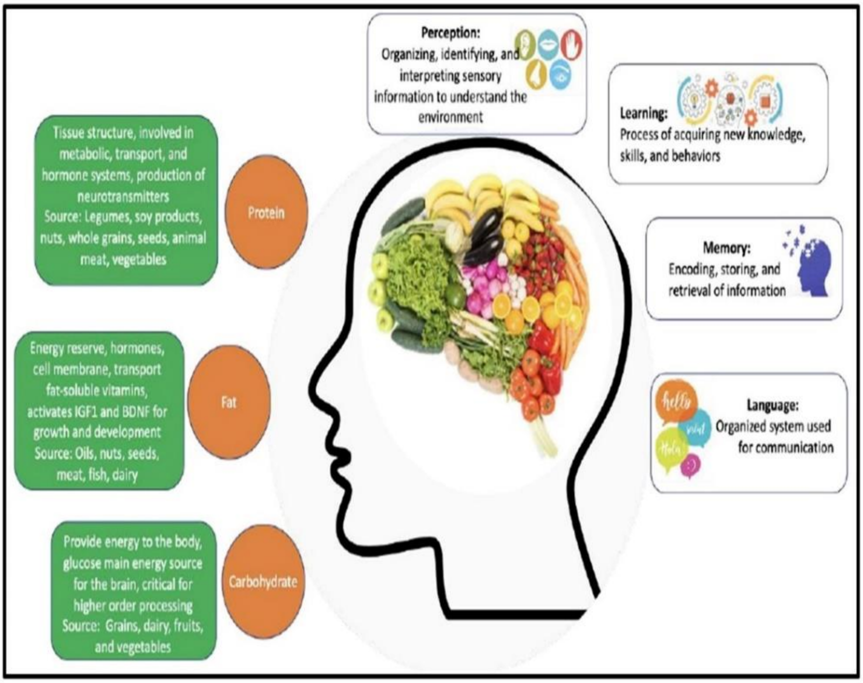


Fig. 1. Effects of macronutrients on brain health and cognitive functions

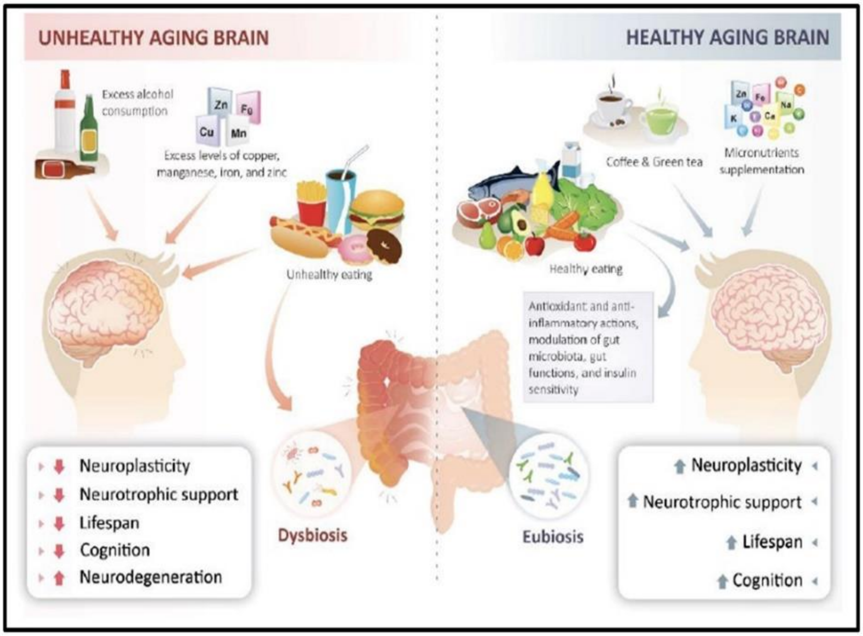


Fig. 2. The effect of nutrition on brain health during aging

There are two significant global nutrition-related issues. The first is health problems from excessive food consumption, while the second is hunger resulting from the inability to access food. Both of these situations have adverse effects on human health. Some regions face fatalities due to food scarcity, while others grapple with deaths due to overeating. Consequently, ensuring adequate and balanced nutrition is essential for the maintenance of overall health. Body image has been a focal point of research for several decades. Recently, there has been a notable increase in the prevalence of negative body image perceptions, surpassing those of positive body image perceptions (Tylka and Wood-Barcalow, 2015). Body image has been extensively researched for its functions, impact on individuals, potential outcomes, and treatment options. Recent studies have revealed that body image and its perception play vital roles in weight management processes and are influenced by social or cultural factors worldwide (Alipour et al., 2015). Body image encompasses an individual's perceptions, feelings, and thoughts about their own body. The societal emphasis on fitness and health in Western culture has often been linked to body dissatisfaction and the development of eating disorders, particularly among women (Toral et al., 2016). Additionally, body image attitudes encompass emotional distress, cognitive aspects, and behavioral avoidance (Pull, 2011). Body image perception is gaining prominence in Western societies. With the widespread use of social communication tools, cultural pressures are on the rise. Among the key factors influencing body image perception are sociodemographic characteristics, nutrition, economy, culture, class status, educational status, and social media usage (Ansari, 2010). An individual's level of education impacts their nutritional attitudes and behaviors. Higher levels of education increase the likelihood of learning healthy nutritional habits and behaviors as well as internalizing these practices and correcting any mistakes (Özenoğlu et al., 2021). Lack of nutritional knowledge leads to the development of poor dietary habits and various health issues. Nutrition education is one of the primary tools for preventing problems stemming from inadequate or imbalanced nutrition. Research indicates that nutrition education effectively enhances nutritional knowledge; furthermore, that higher levels of education correspond to increased levels of nutrition education (Johansson et al., 2009).

3. VEGAN/VEGETARIAN DIET

The term "vegetarian" originates from the Latin word 'vegetus,' which means full of life, healthy, and lively. In Turkish, the word vegetarian is explained as" does not eat meat" by the Turkish Language Association (Yalçınbaş et al., 2022). Vegetarian nutrition is defined as the partial consumption or non-consumption of animal meat and foods obtained from animal sources. It predominantly consists of plant-based foods (Tunçay, 2018). The practices of vegetarianism and veganism have been observed since ancient times and continue to grow. It is estimated that around 22% of the world's population follows a vegetarian diet, with approximately 14% being vegan (Jacimovic, 2022). While vegetarianism is practiced on all continents, India has the highest percentage, with an estimated 30-33% of its population being vegetarians (Pfeiler and Egloff, 2018; Paslakis et al., 2020). The increasing global interest in vegan and vegetarian movements stems from various reasons including concerns about environmental damage caused by industrial animal production, animal rights and ethics, and dislike for meat consumption due to philosophical thoughts or religious beliefs. As more people adopt vegan or vegetarian lifestyles, there has been a rise in experimentation with vegan versions of popular recipes. This movement has also led to increased innovation in gastronomy for vegan products. Famous chefs are creating new recipes catering to vegans while food companies are expanding their product range to include various vegan options (Phillips et al., 2005). Vegan and vegetarian diets have gained popularity due to various reasons such as the understanding of the importance of nutrition for a healthy life, animal welfare, and ecological balance (Akpınar et al., 2019). Adopting a vegan lifestyle is not just about diet; it encompasses an entire lifestyle that individuals should internalize and commit to for the long term. There is limited information regarding the prevalence of vegetarianism among children. However, a study with vegetarian adolescents aged 14-17 reported that female adolescents preferred vegetarianism more than males (Rudloff et al., 2019). In Turkey, there is currently no scientific data available on the rate of vegan and vegetarian populations. A study initiated by the Turkish Vegan and Vegetarians Association in January 2014 aimed to determine this prevalence but has not yet been concluded (Kendilci, 2021).

Carbohydrate consumption indeed tends to be higher in vegans and vegetarians compared to omnivores, as these individuals may rely on carbohydrates to meet their energy needs. It's important for those following a plant-based diet to focus on the quality of their carbohydrate intake, ensuring it comes from sources such as fruits, vegetables, and whole grains rather than refined grains and added sugars. Research suggests that vegans have a higher diet quality than vegetarians and omnivores, which may be attributed to their increased consumption of nutrient-dense plant foods (Parker and Vadiveloo, 2019; Reynolds et al., 2019).

Epidemiological studies have indeed indicated a reduced incidence of specific types of cancer among vegetarians and vegans. Chronic bowel diseases, including Crohn's disease and colorectal cancer, are influenced by a range of factors, such as genetic predispositions, immune responses, metabolic processes, and environmental conditions. Additionally, lifestyle choices and nutritional preferences have been demonstrated to significantly impact the development and progression of these conditions (Conlon and Bird, 2014). This evidence suggests that dietary habits may play a crucial role in either increasing the risk or providing protection against certain chronic diseases.

4. VEGAN DIET

The term "vegan" was coined in 1944 by Donald Watson and his associates to denote a lifestyle devoid of animal products (Turkish Vegan Association, 2024). Vegan nutrition falls within the spectrum of vegetarian diets but adheres to stricter guidelines. It entails complete abstinence from animal-derived foods (including meat, poultry, and seafood), as well as animal products such as eggs, milk, honey, etc., with a focus on consuming solely plant-based items (Gökçen et al., 2019). Veganism is conceptualized as both a philosophy and a lifestyle aimed at minimizing the exploitation and cruelty inflicted upon animals utilized for food, clothing, or other purposes. Furthermore, it promotes the development and adoption of non-animal-based alternatives that benefit humans, animals, and the environment alike (Aymankuy and Topal, 2022). In addition, veganism repudiates speciesism - the belief in human superiority over animals - and opposes any form of animal exploitation or enslavement while promoting ethical alternatives in harmony with nature (Turkish Vegan Association, 2024). The adoption of vegan nutrition is steadily increasing (Sutter and Bender, 2021), particularly among young individuals and women (Craig, 2009). The growing consumer awareness regarding veganism aligns with concerns about health issues sustainability practices environmental sensitivity animal welfare. This has led to heightened interest in the vegan market. Notably human-induced harm to natural environment animals has prompted changes in consumer purchasing decisions and behavioral patterns surrounding this issue (Akkan and Bozyiğit, 2020).

5. VEGAN DIET TYPES

Today, the number of people who follow a vegan diet is quite low. The vegan diet is also classified differently.

5.1. Zen Macrobiotics Diet

It includes grain foods, vegetables, fruits, legumes, and some only consume grain products (Ayyıldız and Ceyhun Sezgi, 2019).

5.2. Rawists

They absolutely do not consume meat, milk and dairy products and eggs. At the same time, stimulants such as coffee, tea, alcohol, and cigarettes are not used. It includes raw foods (Vatan and Türkbaş, 2018).

5.3. Fruitarians/Fruit-fed

Fruits and botanical fruits are consumed. Cucumbers, peppers, tomatoes, etc. are fed. "Everything returns to the soil", they believe in the continuity of the growth cycle (Güler and Çağlayan, 2021).

Vegans have been critical of vegetarianism, as they believe that the consumption of animal products in limited quantities is unsatisfactory (Altaş, 2017). Additionally, vegans reject the use of certain plant-based products. Palm oil, for example, which is derived from the fruit of palm trees and found in many frozen and ready-made foods, is a point of contention. Its widespread use is attributed to its affordability, lack of trans fat, and neutral taste (Akkan and Bozyiğit, 2020).

Comparisons between the gut microbiota profiles of vegans and vegetarians suggest that both groups exhibit a higher abundance of beneficial bacteria than omnivores. Conversely, omnivores demonstrate greater alterations in their gut microbiota composition with an increased presence of potentially harmful microorganisms due to their consumption of animal-based diets characterized by elevated levels of fecal bile acids (Glick-Bauer and Yeh, 2014; Sakkas et al., 2020). Short-chain fatty acids (SCFAs) have demonstrated a range of health benefits, including the improvement of blood lipid profiles, glucose homeostasis, and body composition. Additionally, SCFAs contribute to the strengthening of the mucosal barrier and provide protective effects against various disorders, such as type 2 diabetes mellitus, inflammatory bowel disease, and immune-related diseases (Fig. 3; Hjorth et al., 2019; Singh et al., 2017; Tomova et al., 2019; Sakkas et al., 2020). This figure provides valuable insights into how vegan food components can impact the gut microbiota and associated health markers.

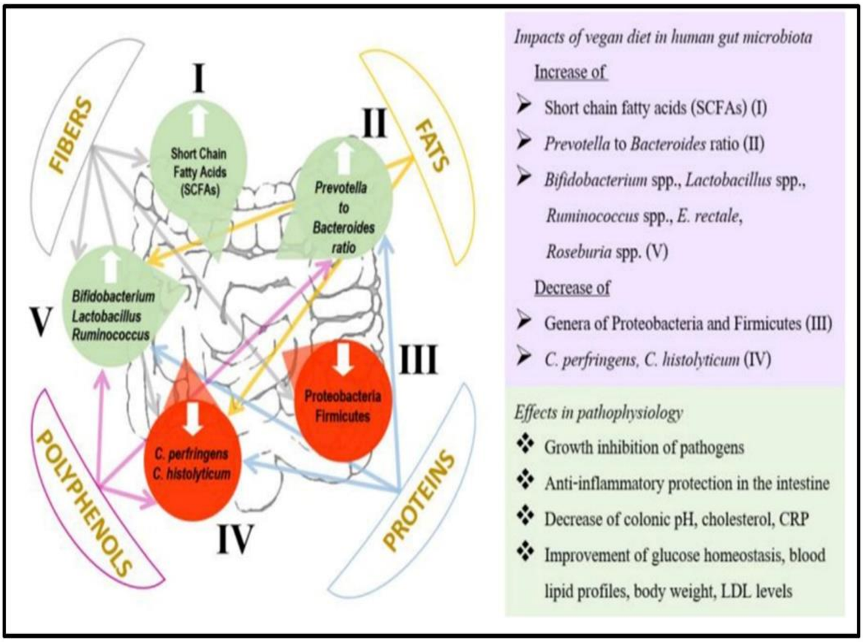


Fig. 3. Effect of vegan diet on human gut microbiota (*Eubacterium rectale*, *Clostridium perfringens* and *Clostridium histolyticum*). LDL: low-density lipoprotein, and CRP: C-reactive protein.

6. VEGETARIAN DIET

Pythagoras is credited as the pioneer of ethical vegetarianism due to his belief that animals were once human and would become so again in the future. His influence led to vegetarian diets being referred to as "Pythagorean diets" until the late 18th century (Altınok, 2022). There is no evidence of complete vegetarianism among people after the advent of agricultural practices in the Paleolithic era. However, it is estimated that many farmers primarily consumed their crops and lived as vegetarians (Hargreaves et al., 2021). Dietary patterns hold significant symbolic and social value, and altering them can have profound effects on social relationships. The transition to vegetarianism can evoke sympathy and support from some while attracting criticism, surprise, or hostility from others due to changes in dietary choices and nutritional beliefs (such as beliefs regarding protein sources) (Beardsworth and Keil, 1992). The Vegetarian Society UK does not consider dietary models including animal meat consumption as truly vegetarian (Vegetarian Society, 2023). It's worth noting that despite common belief, the term "vegetarian" does not derive from "vegetable", but rather originates from the Latin word "vegetus". Vegetus means lively, vibrant, and healthy. In 1842, the Vegetarian Society defined a vegetarian diet as one that does not include meat, fish, or poultry, with the optional consumption of eggs and dairy products (Vegetarian Society, 2024). To address confusion about this definition, the International Vegetarian Union - IVU developed a new definition in 2011 with unanimous agreement from member country unions. According to this definition; vegetarianism is "a diet that is entirely plant-based and in which animal foods such as dairy products, eggs and honey are consumed optionally or not at all" (IVU, 2021). Since 1977, October 1 has been celebrated as "World Vegetarian Day". The Turkish Vegetarian Association was founded on March 3rd, 2012 and later changed its name to the Turkish Vegan and Vegetarian Association (Ayyıldız and Sezgin, 2021). Vegetarianism is defined as a diet centered on plant-based foods rather than animal-based foods. The term 'vegetarian' refers to people whose diet primarily consists of plant-based foods and who exclude animal-based foods (such as red meat, chicken, fish, and eggs) partially or entirely from their diets (Fraser et al., 2009).

A vegetarian diet is indeed centered around plant-based foods such as fruits, vegetables, grains, legumes, and nuts. Research has shown that it typically contains more complex carbohydrates, fiber, antioxidants, and lower levels of saturated fat and cholesterol than non-vegetarian diets (Venderley and Campbell, 2006). It's important to note that a well-planned vegetarian diet can provide adequate nutrition through the inclusion of a variety of vegetables, fruits, whole grains, legumes, nuts, and seeds (Melina et al., 2016). This diet excludes meat foods like beef, poultry, wild game, and seafood in general.

7. TYPES OF VEGETARIAN DIETS

Vegetarian nutrition is considered as partial consumption of animal products or not consuming them at all. It is divided into subgroups according to the type and amount of animal sources consumed. There are polo-vegetarian, ovo-vegetarian, semi-vegetarian, lacto-vegetarian, pesco-vegetarian, lacto-ovo-vegetarian and vegan diets (Seçim et al., 2022).

7.1. Semi-vegetarian

It is defined as a vegetarian diet model where animal-based foods, except red meat, can be consumed. It is a plant-based diet where animal-based foods such as poultry, fish, seafood, milk, eggs, and honey can be consumed in limited quantities. Semi-vegetarianism is seen as the transition stage for omnivores to a vegetarian diet (Mete et al., 2022). Since semi-vegetarianism is a flexible diet, it allows individuals to choose the types and amounts of animal products that suit their preferences and needs, while still emphasizing a plant-based eating approach. This flexibility can make it easier for people to transition to a more plant-based diet and can also ensure the creation of a healthy and sustainable diet in the long term.

7.2. Lacto-vegetarian

Lacto-vegetarianism is defined as a vegetarian diet model in which milk and dairy products are consumed and no other animal source is consumed. In this diet, milk, dairy products, legumes, grains, fruits, and vegetables; foods such as cakes, pastries, pies, pastries, and pastries that do not contain animal food other than milk and dairy products can be consumed (Seçim et al., 2022). Lacto-vegetarian nutrition refers to a diet preferred due to health and environmental reasons within the scope of necessity. It serves the development of good cholesterol due to its effect on heart health and the fat and nutrient balance brought by the nutritional habit. The diet has a positive effect on blood sugar in the balance it creates by including dairy products and the presence of vegetables.

7.3. Ovo-vegetarian

It is a plant-based diet in which no animal-source food other than eggs is consumed. No type of meat, milk, and dairy products are allowed to be consumed (Yıldız and Yılmaz, 2020). Ovo-vegetarians eliminate all forms of meat and animal products from their diet, which encompasses beef, chicken, steak, shrimp, fish, and pork. Additionally, they refrain from consuming any animal milk and dairy products, including cow's milk, goat's milk, cheese, buffalo cheese, ice cream, and butter. This exclusion extends to all products derived from these dairy items, such as cheese pizza, whey protein, cream cheese, sour cream, and numerous baked goods (Barnett, 2016).

7.4. Lacto-ovo-vegetarian

A vegetarian diet model in which no animal meat is consumed, only plant foods and secondary animal products can be consumed. Since they are products obtained without harming animals, milk and dairy products, eggs, and honey are allowed (Shipman, 2021). This diet, classified as one of the vegetarian diet types, is primarily composed of grains, fruits, vegetables, legumes (such as beans, peas, and lentils), seeds, nuts, dairy products, and eggs. It explicitly excludes meat, fish, and poultry, as well as any products containing these animal-derived foods (Hua et al., 2001).

7.5. Pesco-vegetarian (Pescetarianism)

Pesco-vegetarianism is defined as a vegetarian diet model in which no meat other than fish is consumed, and seafood and plant foods can be consumed. However, other studies (Mete et al., 2022; Altınok, 2022) have reported that pesco-vegetarians can consume milk and eggs in addition to fish, seafood, and plant foods. However, since this diet does not include meat, which is a rich source of these nutrients, it is very important to ensure that pesco-vegetarian meals are balanced and provide adequate amounts of other essential nutrients such as iron, calcium, and vitamin B12. This may require careful food selection or supplements (Clarys et al., 2014).

7.6. Polo-vegetarianism

A vegetarian diet model that includes poultry meat in addition to plant foods. Poultry meats such as chicken, turkey, and duck can be consumed, while other animal meats are not consumed (Seçim et al., 2022). Pollotarianism is often adopted for ethical, health, and environmental reasons and is associated with numerous health benefits, such as reduced risk of chronic diseases such as obesity, Type 2 diabetes, and heart disease. In this type of diet, poultry is a good source of high-quality protein and generally contains less fat and calories than red meat (Yalçınbaş et al., 2022).

Vegetarianism is a dietary pattern characterized by the abstention from the consumption of animal products, consisting primarily or entirely of grains, vegetables, fruits, nuts, and seeds. Based on the specific foods included or excluded, vegetarians can be categorized into five main groups: vegans, who consume only plant-based foods; Lacto-vegetarians, who adhere to a plant-based diet except dairy products; ovo-vegetarians, who follow a plant-based diet excluding eggs; lacto-ovo vegetarians, who incorporate both dairy products and eggs alongside plant foods; and pesco-vegetarians, who exclude meat and poultry, dairy, and eggs, but include fish in their diet (Fig. 4; Pahlavani and Azizi-Soleiman, 2023).

Fig. 4. Vegan diet for 5 main groups

8. VEGETARIAN/VEGAN DIET AND HEALTH

The positive effects of vegetarian and vegan diets on health are listed as follows:

- Vegetarian/vegan individuals have lower blood cholesterol levels than non-vegans.
- Cardiovascular diseases and diabetes are less common than omnivorous individuals.
- All cancer cases except breast cancer are significantly lower in vegetarians than in omnivores. Vegans consume more legumes, fruits/vegetables, allium vegetables, fiber and vitamin C than omnivores. These foods protect against cancer, prostate and some stomach disorders.
- Vegetarian diets have more protective effects, especially against colon cancer.
- It is quite meaningful to follow a vegetarian diet during the treatment of obesity.
- It has been determined that vegan nutrition reduces stress and improves mood, especially in women (Gezer and Kabaran, 2013).

The most important problem with the vegan/vegetarian diet is the potential for vitamin B12 and protein deficiency. Vegetarians primarily consume plant-based proteins, and while essential amino acids are found in eggs, soybeans, milk, and dairy products, those following lactoovo, lacto, or ovo vegetarian diets do not typically experience serious health problems related to protein intake. However, vegans may face significant protein deficiency if they do not plan their diet carefully. Therefore, it is recommended that vegans consume soybeans, legumes, and oil seeds as sources of protein. Additionally, it may be necessary for vegans to take supplements such as iron, calcium, zinc omega-3 fatty acids, B12, and vitamin D (Karabudak, 2012; Tunçay, 2018).

Mainly cereals (wheat), rye rice barley quinoa amaranth etc., legumes (chickpeas beans lentils peas etc.), fruits vegetables nuts (walnuts hazelnuts almonds etc.), seeds (chia seeds flax seeds etc.) and vegetable oils olive oil sunflower oil hazelnut oil are consumed in this type of diet (Altınok, 2022).

9. CEREALS IN NUTRITION

Agriculture plays a pivotal role in the economic development of nations, particularly in developing countries. The advancement of agricultural practices is largely contingent upon the effective utilization and dissemination of innovations derived from scientific research among producers. Consequently, the inherent characteristics of agricultural activities and the individuals engaged in these activities significantly influence the capacity of the relevant communities to adopt specific behaviors and innovations. It is, therefore, anticipated that the attributes of the human factor will expedite the development process through the integration of new information and practices. Thus, identifying agricultural innovations, facilitating their adoption, and understanding the factors that influence this adoption are crucial for ensuring that agricultural development proceeds in a desired and effective manner. Information and technology play a pivotal role in advancing agricultural development and enhancing living standards. Therefore, how producers utilize information resources for agricultural production is of paramount importance (Roling, 1988). The foundation of agricultural technology is fundamentally based on information. In a world that is constantly evolving, developing, and facing constraints, a nation that successfully adapts to change and progress is more likely to thrive. The urban concentration resulting from population growth and migration necessitates a greater workforce in agriculture to produce higher-quality products. To enable these individuals to effectively utilize advanced technologies and consciously improve their living conditions, it is essential to provide them with the necessary information. In today’s context, information and information management are regarded as the most valuable assets. Information serves as the principal input for guiding and managing future endeavors. Crucial to accessing and utilizing information effectively is the accurate identification of educational needs (the acquisition of information) and the timely application of the acquired knowledge in suitable contexts (Oğuz, 2010).

Although the brain comprises roughly 2% of total body weight, it is responsible for consuming approximately 20-30% of the daily energy expenditure. The primary fuel for the brain is glucose, which is derived from carbohydrate intake or produced through the process of gluconeogenesis. However, neurodegenerative disorders associated with aging, such as Alzheimer's disease, are characterized by a progressive impairment of brain glucose metabolism (Cunnane et al., 2020; Suárez-López et al., 2023). Globally, wheat contributes to 20% of the total caloric intake from plant-based foods in human nutrition, a figure that rises to 53% within our country. In 2021, global wheat production reached 788 million tons, cultivated across 224 million hectares of land. Our country ranks among the top ten nations in wheat production, yielding 20.5 million tons from an area of 9.8 million hectares (FAO, 2022a). In our nation, grain production is conducted on approximately 16.5 million hectares of the total 23.8 million hectares of cultivated land. In Konya province, grain cultivation occurs on 1.5 million hectares, which represents 79.56% of the 1.87 million hectares of cultivated land in the region (TÜİK, 2023). Wheat, a crop that can be cultivated in various regions across our country, is predominantly produced in the Central Anatolia Region. In 2020, this region led bread wheat production with a significant share of 32% (TÜİK, 2022). It was followed by the Marmara Region, contributing 18%, and the Southeastern Anatolia Region, which accounted for 15%. The Marmara Region is noted for its agricultural product diversity and possesses substantial agroecological potential, characterized by favorable climate conditions, varied vegetation, and fertile soil. The most commonly cultivated products in this region include potatoes, onions, garlic, hazelnuts, olives, pears, grapes, cereals, legumes, and sunflowers (TÜİK, 2021). In 2021, however, grain production in our country experienced a decline compared to the previous year, amounting to approximately 31.9 million tons. The production figures for key grains included 17.7 million tons of wheat (*Triticum aestivum*), around 5.8 million tons of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.), 200 thousand tons of rye (*Secale cereale*), 276 thousand tons of oats (*Avena sativa* L.), and approximately 6.8 million tons of grain corn (TÜİK, 2021).

In contemporary society, food security and sustainability have become critical priorities for many nations, with wheat recognized as a strategic commodity due to its significance in human nutrition. The challenges posed by global population growth, coupled with the inadequacy of existing resources to adequately nourish societies, have led to various issues related to food consumption. Current approaches to nutrition, including food preparation, storage, and preservation, enhance accessibility within the food industry and economy by facilitating the transformation of raw materials into innovative products. These methods have gained popularity in both local and export markets by effectively addressing emerging dietary needs. The growing demand for food, driven by advancements in science and technology, has resulted in numerous innovations. A variety of nutrients believed to play a vital role in human nutrition have been identified. This article aims to explore contemporary approaches to nutrition, examine their health impacts, and evaluate the benefits they may offer to human life. One notable example of innovative approaches is the production of unconventional foods that hold potential benefits for humanity. This progress represents a significant advancement in addressing future food challenges. Additionally, it facilitates the treatment of nutritional deficiencies associated with various conditions such as autism, celiac disease, and diabetes by providing essential nutrients. Whole grains and legumes serve as essential sources of complex carbohydrates, fiber, and vitamin E, playing a significant role in the maintenance of healthy body weight, gastrointestinal health, and cardiovascular well-being.

Systemically, the inclusion of these foods can help mitigate primary risk factors linked to dementia, including diabetes, cardiovascular diseases, and obesity, thereby underscoring the importance of whole grains and legumes for overall health (Key and Szabo-Reed, 2023). The growth of the human population, particularly following technological advancements in the post-industrial revolution era, has significantly reduced the necessity for physical labor. Concurrently, there has been an increase in the consumption of white bread and other refined products, correlating with rising incidences of preventable conditions such as diabetes and cardiovascular diseases linked to the over consumption of refined grains. In contrast, whole grain products and legumes are distinguished by their low glycemic index, indicating that they do not induce rapid spikes in blood sugar levels. Examples of such low glycemic index foods include oats, kidney beans, whole grain bread, barley, lentils, and brown rice (Dal, 2012).

Unprocessed whole grains, including wheat, rice, barley, rye, oats, and corn, may not provide an equivalent profile of essential amino acids (EAAs) compared to animal-based proteins. Therefore, it is advisable to combine these grains with other protein sources. For instance, soy and pea proteins can offer beneficial effects on cardiovascular health, energy production, and nervous system functions, owing to their high-quality plant proteins, as well as an array of vitamins (such as folate, niacin, thiamine, and B6), fiber, calcium, zinc, iron, and unsaturated fatty acids (omega-3 and omega-6) (Fan et al., 2022). B vitamins, particularly Vitamin B6, Vitamin B12, and folate, found in whole grains and legumes, may exert positive effects against Alzheimer's Disease (AD) by mitigating oxidative stress and reducing homocysteine levels (Hu et al., 2013; Fernández-Sanz et al., 2019). Some research has indicated that antioxidant compounds present in grains might function as a source of antioxidants, enhancing the human body's defense mechanisms against chronic diseases. Studies have reported that grains, particularly the bran, are rich in phenolic acids and flavonoids. Whole grains contain compounds such as vanillic acid, p-coumaric acid, ferulic acid, and caffeic acid (Zulkadir, 2022). The most widely consumed grains with high nutritional value include wheat (*Triticum* spp.), rice (*Oryza sativa*), and corn (*Zea mays*) (De Bock et al., 2021). The primary storage protein in commonly consumed grains such as wheat, barley, and rye is gluten, which comprises three gliadin and glutenin protein fractions. However, gluten can lead to celiac disease, resulting in digestive disorders in susceptible individuals. In contrast, grains such as corn and rice are gluten-free, which is why individuals with celiac disease often adopt a diet solely based on corn and rice for their grain consumption (Köten et al., 2022).

Cereals are classified under the Gramineae (Poaceae) family and include eight primary genera: *Triticum* (wheat), *Secale* (rye), *Hordeum* (barley), *Avena* (oat), *Oryza* (rice), *Pennisetum* (millet), *Zea* (maize), and *Sorghum* (sorghum). In addition to these true cereals, there are pseudo-cereals, which comprise three genera: *Fagopyrum* (buckwheat) from the Polygonaceae family, *Amaranthus* (amaranth) from the Amaranthaceae family, and *Chenopodium* (quinoa) (Reguera and Haros, 2017).

9.1. Wheat

Wheat is an economically significant product utilized for food, feed, seed, and industrial purposes, serving as the primary food source for approximately 40% of the global population (Jiang et al., 2019; Raza et al., 2019). It is regarded as one of the strategic agricultural commodities. Wheat is thought to have originated approximately 10,000 years ago during the Neolithic Revolution, a significant era characterized by the shift from nomadic hunting and gathering to established agricultural practices. The cultivation of wheat gained popularity due to its versatility, the simplicity of grain storage, and the benefits of milling the grain into flour, which facilitated the creation of a wide range of food products (Curtis, 2002; Shewry, 2018).

As the most produced cereal globally, following corn and rice, wheat is known to host 28 wild wheat species within our country (Özberk et al., 2016). Our nation is recognized as a center of genetic diversity for wild wheat species, particularly *Aegilops* sp. The Middle East, Mediterranean region, and Western Asia are regions where wild wheat species are prevalent; however, our country is distinguished by its rich diversity in terms of the number of species present (Van Slageren, 1994). The widespread production of wheat across the globe can be attributed to several factors, including its adaptability to various cultivation conditions, ease of processing and storage, low production costs, and its nutritional value, which provides an economical source of sustenance. Wheat grains serve as a rich nutrient reservoir, featuring an extensive composition that includes carbohydrates, proteins, minerals, trace elements, various vitamins, fatty acids, and secondary plant metabolites known as color substances and phenols. These diverse nutrients found in wheat are crucial for both human nutrition and various industrial applications (Erekul et al., 2016). Approximately 20% of the protein derived from plant-based foods in human nutrition is sourced from wheat, with this figure rising to 53% in Turkey. The wheat plant is utilized across many food and industrial sectors, particularly in the production of bakery products (Özcan et al., 2016). Wheat is recognized as a natural source of nutritional antioxidants, as it contains phytochemicals such as phenolic compounds, carotenoids, and vitamin E (Yılmaz, 2011). Furthermore, due to the presence of prolamin group storage proteins (gluten), wheat is the most suitable grain for bread-making, particularly with today’s technological advancements. Its neutral aromatic compounds contribute to its status as the most preferred grain globally (Shewry, 2009)

In the geography of our country, wild and related wheat species have evolved first as hulled forms and later as bare-grained cultivars, driven by natural selection, human intervention, and natural hybridization among various species (Atak, 2017). Primitive cultivated forms of wheat, such as Einkorn (*Triticum monococcum*) and Gernik (*Triticum dicoccon*), emerged from mutations and human cultivation of two wild species: Wild Einkorn (*Triticum boeoticum*) and Wild Gernik (*Triticum dicoccoides*). The wild wheat forms include Wild Einkorn (*Triticum boeoticum*), Urartu wheat (*Triticum urartu*), White Wheat (*Aegilops speltoides*), and Tesbih wheat (*Aegilops tauschii*). Wild Gernik (*Triticum dicoccoides*) is considered the ancestor of the primitive Gernik form, while *Triticum durum* serves as the ancestor of modern durum wheat. The ancestors of Spelt Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) include Spelt Gernik (*Triticum dicoccon*) and Tesbih Wheat (*Aegilops tauschii*), with Spelt Wheat being the progenitor of bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) (Atar, 2017; Özberk and Özberk, 2016; Işın, 2018). Wild wheat species, as ancestors of cultivated wheat, offer high genetic diversity and broad adaptability to abiotic stress factors such as drought and salinity (Peleg et al., 2005; Nevo et al., 1993; Shavrukov et al., 2010). These species serve as gene repositories with a wide genetic base, providing crucial resources for addressing future challenges in cultivated plants and for enhancing desirable traits in crops (Özgen et al., 1989). Moreover, it is essential to conduct research and focus on breeding programs aimed at increasing wheat yield potential to meet the rising demand for food and ensure access to safe nutrition in light of the growing global population and climate change. Moreover, the sustainable cultivation of staple crops like wheat, corn, and rice is essential for fulfilling the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, especially concerning the promotion of sustainable food systems and ensuring nutritional security (Jarvis, 2020).

9.2. Rye

Rye is a member of the *Triticeae tribe* and shares genetic similarities with wheat and barley, being cultivated as a versatile crop for grain production, cover cropping, and forage. Its significance in human civilization is underscored by its agronomic, nutritional, and social contributions (Angioloni et al., 2011). Rye exhibits resilience against cold, drought, diseases, and pests, and it thrives in various soil types due to its robust root system, which enables efficient water utilization. Furthermore, it requires minimal maintenance and is suitable for crop rotation. These properties contribute to its role in protecting and enhancing soil structure (Luthria et al., 2012). Rye (*Secale cereale* L.) is an annual diploid plant (2n=14) that originated in the "Fertile Crescent" region of the Near East. Its primary areas of diversity include Turkey, Lebanon, Iran, Iraq, and Afghanistan. Historical evidence suggests that rye was first cultivated around the Caspian Sea, with cultivation dating back to 3000-4000 BC (Geiger and Miedaner, 2009). Rye grains are the second most significant grains for producing bread, crisp bread, and various bakery products, following wheat (Németh et al., 2021). Interestingly, rye contains the highest levels of dietary fiber and bioactive compounds among cereals. It has been shown to enhance insulin metabolism better than wheat, thus potentially aiding in diabetes prevention (Jonsson et al., 2018). Rye is also recognized as a valuable genetic resource in wheat improvement, attributable to its high tolerance to various biotic and abiotic stresses (Jung and Seo, 2014). With a starch content of 66-73% and pentosans ranging from 4-7%, rye flour possesses significant water-binding capacity (Rosentrater and Evers, 2018). Consumption of rye is crucial for increasing the intake of antioxidants, dietary fiber, bioactive compounds, and phenolic compounds. Analysis of rye grain components reveals a high concentration of bioactive compounds such as phenolic acids, tocopherols, and vitamins in rye bran (Liukkonen et al., 2003; Povilaitis et al., 2015). Rye is particularly notable for its dietary fiber content, comprising 73% insoluble dietary fiber and 27% soluble fiber, which is higher than that found in other grains. The fibers in rye positively influence intestinal activity, metabolism, and the composition of intestinal microbiota (Schlegel, 2013). Both wild and cultivated rye exhibit considerable diversity, with variations in ear color (yellow, red, brown, gray, black), ear density (sparse or dense), and awn length (long or short), along with differences in glume tightness and hairiness. This diversity has led to the belief that cultivated rye originated in Eastern Anatolia, an area particularly rich in rye varieties (Yürür, 1970).

Rye is utilized both directly and indirectly in human nutrition globally and in Turkey (Yanbeyi and Sezer, 2006). In countries like Germany and those in Northern Europe, rye serves as a primary raw material for bread production. Indirectly, it is employed in animal nutrition as silage, green grass, dry grass, and through the grinding of grains, as well as being a raw material in various industrial applications (Yılmaz et al., 1996). In Turkey, rye is valued for its high nutritional content and is used for both bread and animal feed. Recently, its significance has increased as a source of silage, green feed, and dry grass. It is cultivated in various regions as green grass, green manure, and as a protective plant against wind erosion (Anonymous, 2024a). Evaluating the silage potential of rye, whether used alone or in combination with other forage crops, and with or without inoculant additives, is crucial for enhancing the diversity and economic viability of silage feeds. The variety of silage materials is essential for promoting the widespread use of silage feeds in animal husbandry, allowing enterprises to achieve economic benefits. Consequently, ongoing research into the use of different additives in various silages to ensure high-quality and cost-effective feeding practices remains relevant (Keleş and Yazgan, 2005; Uğurlu, 2019).

The growing awareness of conscious eating habits both globally and in Turkey has led to an increase in the use of rye as a raw material for bread production. This upward trend has consequently spurred a surge in research focused on assessing the quality of rye for bread-making. In a notable study conducted in Turkey to evaluate the quality of rye bread, it was found that a mixture comprising 30% rye flour combined with wheat flour yielded the best results in terms of bread quality (Mankan, 2008). As a result, the recommendation is to produce bread using this specific blend of flour, reflecting both the rye's nutritional benefits and the flour mixture's enhanced baking qualities. This book underscores the potential for rye to contribute positively to the baking sector while aligning with the increasing consumer demand for healthier and more diverse bread options.

9.3. Oat

Oats belong to the Avena genus of the wheat family and are classified into three species: hexaploid, tetraploid, and diploid, with hexaploids being the most extensively researched group. The primary members of the hexaploid group include *Avena sativa* L. (white or yellow oat), *Avena byzantina* (red oat), *Avena sterilis* L. (red wild oat), *Avena fatua* L. (wild white oat), and *Avena nuda* L. (naked oat) (Coffman, 1977). The increasing interest in oats is attributed to their composition of soluble dietary fiber, vitamins, minerals, unsaturated fatty acids, and protein, which appeal to both scientific researchers and consumers alike (Sang and Chu, 2017). Oats are notable for having a higher lipid content compared to other cereals, and this lipid fraction significantly influences the energy content and nutritional quality of oats due to the variety of fatty acids they contain (Zhou et al., 1999). Oat grains typically contain 5-9% lipids, with 78-81.5% of these being unsaturated essential fatty acids, a substantial portion of which is linoleic acid. Additionally, oat grains contain free fatty acids, including myristic, palmitic, stearic, oleic, linoleic, and linolenic acids (Lasztity, 1998). While the protein profile of oats differs from that of other cereals, it is predominantly composed of globulin (52%), gluten (19-22%), and albumin (7-11%) (Tanner et al., 2019; Yang et al., 2018). Oat protein is comparable in quality to soy protein and is recognized by the World Health Organization as being equivalent to proteins found in meat, milk, and eggs. The protein content of hulled oats ranges between 12-24% (Lasztity 1999; Mel and Malalgoda, 2022). The health benefits of oats can be attributed to the antioxidant effects of various phenolic compounds, including tocopherols, sterols, phytic acid, flavonoids, and avenanthramides specific to oats, which exhibit anti-inflammatory, hypoallergenic, and anticarcinogenic properties (Dimberg et al., 2005; Bei et al., 2017). Furthermore, oats are abundant in various essential minerals, including iron, calcium, potassium, magnesium, copper, zinc, and selenium. They also provide a wide array of vitamins, such as A, E, B1, B2, B3, B6, B12, and vitamin C (Singh et al., 2013). Furthermore, oats serve as an important raw material in the animal feed industry and are increasingly utilized in human nutrition for products such as bread, biscuits, probiotic drinks, baby food, and oat flakes, attributed to their satiating properties. This rise in usage is due to oats being a good source of protein, fiber, and minerals (Karaman et al., 2020; Peterson et al., 2005).

Oats possess the highest concentrations of both beta-glucan and avenanthramide among cereal grains. Oats are categorized as gluten-free due to their lower gluten content relative to other cereals, making them a safe option for inclusion in the diets of individuals with celiac disease. Despite the growing demand for oats driven by their diverse applications, there is a notable absence of commercially developed varieties tailored to meet consumer needs. This gap highlights the necessity for the development of new oat varieties, particularly for human nutrition (Karaman et al., 2020). Oats are recognized for their functional significance, enhancing the nutritional and sensory properties of the products to which they are added. They are essential in daily diets as a preventive measure against various health issues, including cholesterol management, diabetes, cardiovascular diseases, obesity, and cancer (Yaver, 2014). The fat-replacing capability of oats in various food products, combined with their plant origin, diverse aromas, and high fiber content, underscores their importance in food applications. The health benefits associated with oats are primarily attributed to their total dietary fiber and β-glucan content (Schloermann and Glei, 2017). Oats have garnered attention in both research and commercial sectors due to their elevated β-glucan levels and the presence of antioxidant compounds. Oat protein can be extracted in the form of an oat protein concentrate (OPC) as a protein-rich by-product of traditional β-glucan production. Furthermore, the industrial production of β-glucan facilitates the recovery of this protein-rich by-product, thereby providing a valuable source of grain protein for food applications and enhancing the overall economic viability of the production process (Brückner-Gühmann et al., 2019).

According to data from the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), cool climate cereals rank third globally in terms of planting area. In the 2021-2022 period, approximately 25 million tons of oats were produced across roughly 10 million hectares worldwide. A significant portion of this production occurred in the European Union, Russia, Canada, and Australia. Additionally, FAO data indicates that Turkey's oat planting area increased from 99 thousand hectares in 2016 to approximately 110 thousand hectares in 2020. During the same period, oat production rose from 225 thousand tons in 2016 to 265 thousand tons in 2020 (FAO, 2022b). Oats are among the forage crops that can be directly consumed by humans. There are two main varieties of oats: hulled oats, predominantly cultivated in certain regions of China, and large-grained oats, typically grown in Mongolia. Renowned for their high resilience to stress, nutritional benefits, and diverse processing techniques, oats serve as a significant feed source for livestock (Admassu-Yimer et al., 2018; Gangopadhyay et al., 2015; Yan et al., 2020).

9.4. Corn

Corn, a plant known for thousands of years, has become an essential crop that is cultivated extensively around the globe. It accounts for approximately 40% of the world’s food production (Bouis and Welch, 2010). As one of the six major cereals that sustain the global population, corn ranks among the most-produced cereals worldwide due to its versatility, adaptability, and productivity (Cengiz, 2016). Native to the Americas, corn is a warm climate plant that exhibits high adaptability and is cultivated in various regions around the world (Sezer and Yanbeyi, 1997). The introduction of corn to the Ottoman Empire occurred in the 1600s, when it was brought to the Egyptian port via Syria and subsequently distributed in Istanbul. Initially referred to as Egyptian wheat, the nomenclature evolved, and the plant eventually became known as corn. Its widespread acceptance can be attributed to its favorable production characteristics, which include relatively low soil and climate requirements and the capacity to yield hundreds of grains from a single seed (Babaoğlu, 2005; İşler, 2018). Globally, corn varieties are categorized into seven principal groups: dent corn, hard corn, popcorn, sweet corn, husked corn, floury corn, and waxy corn (Kahrıman et al., 2022). Dent corn and hard corn are the most preferred varieties, while popcorn and sweet corn are commonly consumed as snacks. The utilization of corn as a raw material in the food, textile, chemical, and pharmaceutical industries has led to an increased demand for corn, particularly with the growing global population. To meet this rising demand, there is a necessity for high-yielding and high-quality corn varieties (Kahrıman et al., 2013). In many regions, including parts of Africa, South America, North America, Central America, Asia, and Europe, corn is primarily used as a grain product, silage feed, and industrial raw material (Tüfekçi, 2019).

Corn is a plant that can grow from seed to a height of 2.5 to 4.5 meters within a four-month period, producing between 600 and 1,000 grains per cob (Kırtok, 1998). Its high yield and ability to thrive in various environmental conditions make corn a promising solution to global hunger. Due to its significant adaptability, corn is cultivated between latitudes of 58° norths and 40° souths (Kün, 1985). The plant serves multiple industrial applications, including animal feed, ethanol production, cooking oil, and fresh or processed snack products (Öner and Sezer, 2007; Sezer et al., 2009; Yılmaz et al., 2020). In both the world and Turkey, corn plays a crucial role in addressing the feed gap in animal production, serving as silage, green forage, and concentrated feed. Its rapid growth and high yield of both grain and stalk contribute to its importance. Over the past 20-25 years, the cultivation of high-hybrid corn varieties has led to a significant increase in yield in Turkey, with corn silage becoming a primary component of dairy cattle rations over the last two decades (Korkmaz et al., 2019; Kara, 2022).

Approximately 85% of the oil content in corn is located in the embryo, with the remaining oil found in the endosperm and the shell layers. The dry embryo contains 45-50% oil. In recent years, corn oil production has seen an increase, and through modern refining processes, numerous products such as starch, sweeteners, alcohol, oil, and animal feed can be derived from corn for human consumption (Özcan, 2009). Notably, corn flour is gluten-free, with the main storage protein in corn being zein, which constitutes 45-50% of the protein content (Shukla et al., 2001). Research indicates that the average crude protein ratio in corn grain varieties ranges from 7.8% to 9.0%, with an average of 8.2%. Concerning starch, average values for these varieties fall between 64.28% and 65.57%, with an overall average of 65.01%. The fat ratio averages between 3.33% and 4.00%, resulting in an average crude fat content of 3.54% (Kılınç et al., 2018).

Corn grains are also sources of antioxidants, including anthocyanins and ferulic and p-coumaric acid derivatives, which are believed to possess anticarcinogenic properties. The grains are particularly rich in anthocyanins, which offer antioxidant and bioactive benefits (Zulkadir, 2022). For individuals with celiac disease, it is essential to avoid barley, oats, and rye, in addition to wheat. Consequently, patients often prefer corn-based products and corn bread as suitable dietary alternatives. Celiac disease is recognized as one of the most common food intolerances worldwide (Yılmaz and Doğan, 2015).

Corn is recognized as the cereal plant with the highest yield potential under optimal conditions and possesses the largest morphological structure among cereals. In Turkey, grain corn production has experienced a significant increase, rising by 50% over the past five years. Specifically, the area dedicated to grain corn cultivation expanded from 638 thousand hectares in 2019 to 958 thousand hectares in 2023. Despite this increase in cultivated area, the yield per unit area remained unchanged at approximately 940 kg per hectare during the same period. Consequently, the total production volume increased from 6.0 million tons per year to 9.0 million tons per year, correlating directly with the expansion of the cultivation area (TÜİK, 2024).

9.5. Barley

Barley belongs to the Poaceae/Gramineae family and is classified within the *Hordeum* genus. The spike of barley is characterized by the arrangement of its grains around a central axis. Surrounding each grain are structures known as husks, while the thin, fragile, and elongated filaments that extend from the husks are termed awns. Barley is an annual long-day plant capable of adapting to various day lengths. Breeding programs are conducted to enhance quality and yield metrics (Taşçı, 2018). Globally, barley is the fourth most important cereal crop, significant for both food and animal feed industries. However, the detrimental impacts of climate change pose substantial risks to its production capacity, especially in the context of a growing global population (Langridge, 2018; Van Dijk et al., 2021). Barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) ranks among the earliest cultivated plants, flourishing in both low- and high-input agricultural systems across a wide range of latitudes, extending from regions near the equator to as far north as 70° North (Newton et al., 2011; Dawson et al., 2015).

Barley grain is composed of roughly 70% starch, 10-20% protein, 5-10% β-glucan, 2-3% free lipids, and 1-2.5% mineral substances (w/w) (Ram et al., 2016). Barley is abundant in phenolic compounds, with barley polyphenols such as ferulic acid, caffeic acid, p-coumaric acid, and vanillic acid playing a significant role. Additionally, the presence of β-glucan, polypeptides, and resistant starch in barley contributes to various health benefits, including anti-obesity effects, prevention of fat accumulation, reduction of blood lipid levels, and the maintenance of a balanced intestinal microflora (Shang et al., 2021). The total fiber content in barley varies from 11% to 34%, with soluble dietary fiber comprising between 3% and 20%. Barley is recognized as a valuable cereal source, particularly regarding its bioactive components and both soluble and insoluble dietary fiber content.

β-glucans, which are the predominant fiber constituents of barley, have been shown to lower plasma cholesterol, enhance lipid metabolism, and reduce glycemic index (Altan et al., 2006; Idehen et al., 2017). Notably, the high concentration of β-glucan in barley is associated with beneficial effects such as reducing blood cholesterol levels, decreasing insulin resistance, preventing colon cancer, and promoting intestinal health (Wang et al., 2007). Furthermore, barley serves as a significant source of phenolic compounds. For instance, it is reported that 60% of the total polyphenolic content in beers is derived from barley (Dvořáková et al., 2008). Folic acid is predominantly localized in the embryo and bran of barley; however, studies indicate that its concentration diminishes during storage (Edelmann et al., 2013).

Global barley production was approximately 159.4 million tons in the 2021 season, but this figure declined to around 145.1 million tons in the 2022 season, reflecting an estimated 9% decrease. This reduction in production is attributed to diminished output from the world's leading barley-producing countries compared to the previous year (USDA, 2022). In Turkey, the area designated for barley cultivation was 30.972 million decares in 2020, which rose by 2.3% to 31.691 million decares in 2021. However, Turkey's barley production faced a significant decline, decreasing by 8.3 million tons in 2020 and by 30.7% in 2021, resulting in a total output of 5.8 million tons. This downturn is believed to be linked to widespread drought conditions throughout the country (TÜİK, 2022).

Barley serves multiple purposes, including as animal feed, in beer production, and for human consumption (Grando and Macpherson, 2005). In the context of human nutrition, barley is incorporated into breakfast cereals, soups, stews, and porridges prepared with water or milk, as well as various bakery products and baby foods. Recent years have seen an increased focus on barley in food production due to its notable nutritional profile, including protein, dietary fiber, non-starch polysaccharides—particularly β-glucan, cellulose, and arabinoxylan—and its rich starch content. Barley flour is utilized in the preparation of bread, semolina, soups, pastries, and even coffee substitutes in certain regions (Altan et al., 2006; Jadhav et al., 1998). In addition to its uses in human food, barley is a vital component of animal nutrition, supporting the dietary needs of livestock such as cattle, sheep, and chickens. The primary applications of barley globally and within Turkey remain its role in beer production and as animal feed (Altan et al., 2006). Barley grains are recognized for their wealth of various minerals, which play essential functions in animal health, thus making them a common ingredient in animal feed formulations (Sönmez and Yılmaz, 2000). It is noted that 95% of the barley produced in Turkey is allocated for animal feed, while the remaining 5% is utilized as raw material for malt production (Sönmez et al., 2017). Given its beneficial health properties, there is an increasing trend in the use of barley in food products such as high-fiber biscuits, cookies, and muffins, contributing to a gradual rise in barley consumption for nutritional purposes (Choi et al., 2011). Furthermore, barley's high-fiber content not only offers health advantages but also provides functional properties in food production, including gelling, texturizing, stabilizing, and emulsifying effects (Şimşekli and Doğan, 2015).

Turkey, recognized as one of the centers of origin for barley, holds significant potential for discovering new alleles that can enhance yield and quality traits in barley breeding programs. The local varieties exhibit a high level of genetic variation, which can be leveraged to improve barley characteristics (Parzies et al., 2000; Jaradat et al., 2004). Barley is notably rich in dietary fiber, making it one of the primary sources for this essential nutrient. Given its health-promoting components, there is a compelling case for increasing the consumption of barley as a human food source. The incorporation of barley into diets can contribute positively to overall health, highlighting the need for greater awareness and utilization of this nutritious grain.

9.6. Rice

Rice is one of the most widely produced cereals globally and serves as a staple food for millions, especially in Asia, including Thailand, where it is a significant source of carbohydrates. In addition to direct consumption, rice can be processed into rice flour and starch, which are then utilized to create a variety of food products such as noodles, baked goods, and extruded items (Chaiwanichsiri et al., 2012). In Turkey, rice is cultivated in nearly every region, although yields vary significantly by location. Paddy rice is an important agricultural crop in Turkey, with production being particularly intense in the Marmara and Black Sea regions (Sürek, 2002). The Marmara region stands out as the foremost area for rice cultivation and production, accounting for 67% of the total cultivation area and 72% of the overall production in the country. The Western Marmara region, comprising provinces such as Edirne, Kırklareli, and Tekirdağ, yields the highest production levels (Ocaklı, 2012). Rice, classified under the grass species *Oryza sativa* (Asian Rice) or *Oryza glaberrima* (African Rice), is an annual monocot that is extensively cultivated for its seeds. It represents the most fundamental food source for a significant portion of the world's population and ranks as the third highest-producing agricultural crop worldwide, following sugar cane and maize. Remarkably, one rice seed can produce over 3,000 grains, making it one of the most high-yielding cereals due to its adaptability to various growing conditions (Padma et al., 2018). Rice can be categorized based on grain shape into short, medium, and long grains. Its composition consists of 76-90% starch, and rice has been noted for having the smallest granule size (3-8 μm) among cereals. Due to its non-allergenic nature and lack of toxic prolamin proteins, rice flour and starch are increasingly used in gluten-free products and baby foods (El Halal et al., 2019). Additionally, rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) is a rich source of phenolic acids, essential nutrients, and phytochemicals. These phenolic acids are primarily located in the bran, existing as hydroxybenzoic acid, p-coumaric acids, hydroxycinnamic acids, and their derivatives (Zhou et al., 2004). Unfortunately, much of the phenolic content is lost when rice is processed, as the bran is typically removed prior to consumption. Phenolic acids can be found in both free and bound forms, with bound phenolic acids being covalently attached to cell wall components, highlighting the importance of retaining the bran in rice products to maximize nutritional benefits.

Rice husk, rice bran, and broken rice are essential by-products of the rice industry that can be considered just as valuable as rice itself, particularly when evaluating their nutritional and medicinal benefits. These by-products are utilized in the food industry for products such as rice milk, rice flour, pudding-like desserts, rice cakes, rice starch, and rice glue (Padma et al., 2018). Commercial rice flour is generally made by wet milling broken rice. On the other hand, rice starch is commonly extracted through an alkaline steeping method that effectively eliminates most proteins and lipids from the starch (Puncha-arnon and Uttapap, 2013).

Rice bran and rice bran oil are important by-products produced during the polishing of white rice (Hata et al., 2008). The layers of rice germ and bran are rich in bioactive compounds such as γ-aminobutyric acid, γ-oryzanol, tocotrienol, phytosterols, and ferulic acid. Additionally, they provide a substantial amount of hypoallergenic protein, lipids, vitamins, minerals, and dietary fibers (Varanyanond et al., 2005). Notably, among the key phenolic compounds present in the dietary fibers of rice are ferulic acid and p-coumaric acid, which can be found in free, soluble conjugate or insoluble bound form (Tian et al., 2004).

Starch from rice can be divided into three fractions based on its digestibility: rapidly digestible starch (RDS); slowly digestible starch (SDS); and resistant starch (RS) (Englyst et al., 1992). High consumption of starchy foods, particularly those rich in RDS, can contribute to obesity due to their high glycemic index (GI) and low dietary fiber content (Hasjim et al., 2010; Panyoo and Emmambux, 2017). Although brown rice is packed with health-promoting components, it is often less acceptable in taste and digestibility compared to white polished rice and requires longer cooking times, primarily due to its higher levels of dietary fiber and phytic acid (Caballero et al., 2003; Cáceres et al., 2017).

Specific bioactive compounds are unique to certain grains; for instance, gamma-oryzanol is found in rice, avenanthramides and saponins in oats, β-glucans in oats and barley, and alkylresorcinols in rye (Collins, 1989). Globally, rice serves as the primary food source for approximately 3.5 billion people, contributing up to 50% of the daily caloric intake for many in Asian populations (Li et al., 2018). The importance of rice is underscored by the fact that over half of the global population depends on it as a staple food, positioning it as the second most widely produced cereal crop in the World (Giri et al., 2022).

Hunger remains one of the most pressing global issues today, especially in under-developed and developing countries, where it continues to lead to tragic loss of life. To address this crisis, rice production must be optimized to meet the demands of an expanding global population. As a strategic crop, increasing rice production worldwide is essential to ensure food security and sustainability. Corn (maize) is another vital cereal crop known for its high yield potential under suitable conditions and is distinguished by the largest morphological structure among cereal plants. In Turkey, grain corn production has seen significant growth, increasing by 50% over the past five years. In 2019, grain corn was cultivated over an area of 638 thousand hectares; this area has steadily increased, reaching 958 thousand hectares by 2023. However, during this same period, the yield per unit area remained unchanged at approximately 940 kg per hectare. Consequently, the total production of grain corn rose from 6.0 million tons per year to 9.0 million tons per year, reflecting the expansion in the cultivation area (TÜİK, 2024). Addressing both rice and corn production is critical in the battle against hunger, contributing to food availability and nutritional security for populations worldwide. Enhanced agricultural practices and sustainable strategies are necessary to further boost yield and ensure a stable food supply for future generations.

9.7. Millet

Millets are gaining recognition for their exceptional resilience to climate change and their rich nutritional benefits. The term "millet" refers to a variety of species from several genera, with the most notable being pearl millet (*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br.), finger millet (*Eleusine coracana* (L.) Gaertn), foxtail millet (*Setaria italica* (L.) Beauv), and proso millet (*Panicum miliaceum* L.). Although comprehensive global data on these millet varieties are scarce, it is estimated that the combined cultivated area for finger millet, foxtail millet, and proso millet is under 8 million hectares. In contrast, pearl millet is grown on more than 30 million hectares across 30 countries, including regions in Asia, Africa, the Americas, and Australia (Yadav et al., 2012; Jukanti et al., 2016). This crop has a rich history, having been cultivated in Africa and the Indian subcontinent since prehistoric times (Tarafdar et al., 2014).

Millet is a broad term that describes various small-grain species within the Poaceae family, which have been a nutritional staple for humanity for over 10,000 years (Lu et al., 2005; Lu et al., 2009). One major challenge to increasing millet production is the lack of sufficient economic and technological backing (Macauley and Ramadjita, 2015). Millets possess unique physiological traits compared to other cereal crops, including remarkable drought resistance, the ability to thrive in poor soil, tolerance to high salinity, and resilience to elevated temperatures. These characteristics stem from their deep root systems, which allow them to access moisture and nutrients from lower soil layers (Devi et al., 2014). Among these, pearl millet (*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br.) is recognized within the Poaceae family as a cross-pollinating plant, owing to its protogynous flowering structure. It has a diploid chromosome count of seven sets ($2n = 2x = 14$) and a genome size of 1.79 GB (Varshney et al., 2017). This species adapts well to cultivation in low rainfall areas (200-600 mm) with poor soil fertility and high temperatures, making it suitable for regions where other cereals like wheat or maize struggle to grow. In traditional cultivation areas, pearl millet is a primary food source for families in some of the most economically disadvantaged countries and communities. Additionally, it is celebrated for its drought resistance (Nambiar et al., 2011). Pearl millet (*Pennisetum typhoides*) demonstrates resilience in regions with low levels of rainfall, making it a robust candidate for both ongoing and sporadic drought conditions. The grains are processed through time-honored traditional techniques and can be used to create innovative food products. Furthermore, pearl millet provides an affordable and accessible source of starch (Jain and Bal, 1997; Balasubramanian et al., 2014). Globally, pearl millet ranks as the fifth most significant cereal crop, following rice, wheat, maize, and sorghum. It is primarily grown in arid and semi-arid zones of Africa and Southern Asia as a rain-fed crop and is also cultivated intensively as fodder in other areas. The cultivation of pearl millet for grain covers about 26 million hectares in the tropical arid and semi-arid regions of Asia and Africa (Rai et al., 2007; Gloria, 2013).

Finger millet (*Eleusine coracana*) is a nutrient-rich cereal that offers an array of beneficial components, including proteins, carbohydrates, dietary fiber, and essential minerals. Notably, it contains the highest calcium content among all cereals, providing 344 mg per 100 g. In addition to these nutrients, finger millet also possesses phytates, polyphenols, tannins, trypsin inhibitors, and dietary fiber. The seed coating of finger millet is particularly abundant in phytochemicals, which are valuable dietary components (Devi et al., 2014). Epidemiological research has shown that the regular consumption of whole grain cereals, including finger millet, can significantly reduce the risk of cardiovascular diseases, type II diabetes, gastrointestinal cancers, and various other health issues (McKeown, 2002). When compared to conventional wheat-based foods, millet and sorghum present certain health advantages, notably their non-reactivity with celiac disease and other forms of gluten sensitivity (FSA, 2012). With the growing demand for gluten-free foods, finger millet emerges as a desirable option (Noya et al., 2018; Adepehin, 2020). Finger millet is known to contain phytates (0.48%), polyphenols, tannins (0.61%), and trypsin inhibitors, which were once labeled as "anti-nutrients" because of their impact on enzyme function and metal binding. However, these compounds are now acknowledged for their potential health benefits and are considered nutraceuticals (Thompson, 1993; Devi et al., 2014). The nutritional profile of finger millet is notable for its amino acid content, offering higher levels of lysine, methionine, and threonine by 40%, 30%, and 20%, respectively, compared to corn (Osman, 2011). Additionally, it is rich in insoluble fibers (Alyami et al., 2019) and classified as a low-glycemic index (GI) food, owing to its high fiber content. The GI measures how carbohydrate content influences changes in post-prandial blood glucose levels, with low-GI foods being recommended for better glycemic control (Narayanan et al., 2017; Anitha et al., 2021).

Given the rising global incidence of diabetes and obesity, millets are increasingly recognized for their potential to address nutritional insecurity. There is a growing demand for foods that are rich in complex carbohydrates, dietary fibers, and beneficial phytochemicals. Fortifying diets with phenolic acid-rich foods has been shown to confer antimutagenic, antiglycemic, and antioxidative properties, making it possible to develop healthier food options. Finger millet, in particular, can significantly contribute to improved health outcomes due to its exceptional nutritional profile.

9.8. Sorghum

Sorghum can be categorized into sweet, cereal, and fodder species (Almodares et al., 2008). This crop is indigenous to Africa, with archaeological evidence indicating its initial cultivation in northeastern Africa - near the Egyptian-Sudanese border - approximately 5,000 to 8,000 years ago (Akram et al., 2007). Sorghum plants exhibit a high tolerance for water scarcity, allowing them to thrive on soils of relatively low fertility compared to other cereal crops. As a result, sorghum production is typically concentrated in arid climate regions (Widowati and Luna, 2022). Sweet sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* L.) is particularly noteworthy for bioethanol production, due to its substantial biomass yield, high sugar content, and the absence of competition for food, fodder, and refined sugar applications in various countries (Tansı, 2019). Grain sorghum (GS) serves as a dietary staple for over 500 million individuals across more than 30 countries

(Henley, 2010) and ranks as the fifth most produced cereal globally, providing essential nutrients and bioactive compounds in the human diet.

Sorghum is a rich source of bioactive compounds that provide various health benefits. Research conducted through in vitro and animal studies has shown that phenolic compounds derived from sorghum can lead to positive alterations in factors related to non-communicable diseases, (obesity, dyslipidemia, diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular diseases, and cancer) (Hassan, 2023). Furthermore, sorghum is rich in essential minerals such as calcium, iron, potassium, magnesium, phosphorus, zinc, as well as B-complex vitamins, fat-soluble vitamins, and vitamin E (de Morais et al., 2014; Motlhaodi et al., 2018). The grain composition of sorghum typically includes approximately 69-72% starch, 9-14% crude protein, 3% crude oil, 2% crude cellulose, and 1.5% crude ash (Kün, 1985). Sorghum storage proteins are primarily classified into three categories: albumins, globulins, and kafirins (a type of prolamin), based on factors such as solubility, structural features, amino acid composition, and molecular weight (Vendemiatti et al., 2008). Kafirins represent around 48-70% of the total protein content in the whole sorghum kernel and can account for as much as 80% of the protein in decorticated kernels. These proteins are hydrophobic and are further subdivided into three types based on their molecular weights: α-kafirin (23-27 kDa), β-kafirin (16, 18, and 20 kDa), and γ-kafirin (28 kDa). Notably, α-kafirins are the most abundant, making up approximately 80% of the overall prolamin content (Espinosa et al., 2016). Furthermore, sorghum proteins are non-allergenic and do not induce autoimmune reactions, making them suitable for individuals with celiac disease (Ofosu et al., 2020; Park et al., 2012). Sorghum serves as an important source of carbohydrates, dietary fiber, essential vitamins, and minerals, as well as a diverse range of phytochemicals, such as tannins, phenolic acids, anthocyanins, phytosterols, and policosanols (Awika and Rooney, 2004). This cereal plays a positive role in the health and nutrition of individuals with lifestyle-related disorders such as celiac disease, diabetes, and obesity (Lemlioğlu-Austin et al., 2012; Pontieri et al., 2013). Among major cereals, sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench) stands out due to its diverse phytochemical composition, particularly polyphenols that are beneficial in preventing metabolic syndromes such as type 2 diabetes, obesity, hypertension, and certain cancers (Althwab et al., 2015; Awika et al., 2018). Sorghum grain is acknowledged as a promising source of phenolic compounds (Kang et al., 2016) and is highlighted as a beneficial food choice for the prevention and management of chronic diseases. This is attributed to its rich content of dietary fiber, lipids, phenolic compounds, tannins, and flavonoids, which encompass anthocyanins, flavones, and flavanones (Arbex et al., 2018). The concentration and profile of phenolic compounds in sorghum surpass those present in other cereal grains, including wheat, barley, rice, maize, rye, and oats (Ragaee et al., 2006). Additionally, sorghum varieties that are resilient to both biotic and abiotic stresses demonstrate significantly higher average levels of proanthocyanidins, 3-deoxyanthocyanidins, and flavanols when compared to more susceptible varieties (Dicko et al., 2005). The fact that sorghum grain yields and quality surpass those of other grains utilized as animal feed underscores its significance (Akdeniz et al., 2003). Furthermore, the chemical composition and nutritional value of sorghum grains are influenced by factors such as genotype, climatic conditions, soil characteristics, and fertilization practices (Ebadi et al., 2005).

In numerous countries, climate and energy policies actively promote the utilization and expansion of renewable energy sources. Sustainable agricultural systems are expected to fulfill multiple roles, including the provision of food, feed, and biofuel, while simultaneously enhancing ecosystem services and ensuring economic viability. The significance of energy crops is increasingly recognized in light of the growing food demand driven by population growth. Sorghum, in particular, is noteworthy for its content of secondary metabolites, which include allelochemicals such as sorgoleon and cyanogenic glycosides, specifically dhurrin. These compounds are water-soluble and exhibit selective properties, indicating their potential application in weed management (Weston et al., 1989; Muhammad Shahid et al., 2007; Cheema et al., 2008). Moreover, sorghum demonstrates remarkable adaptability to a diverse range of climatic conditions, exhibiting significantly higher tolerance to elevated temperatures and drought than corn. Given these attributes, our country must leverage the advantages of sorghum cultivation, particularly in arid regions where it can thrive effectively. This strategic approach not only addresses food security but also contributes to the development of sustainable agricultural practices that align with renewable energy initiatives.

10. PSEUDO-CEREALS

Cereals have long been a cornerstone of human nutrition, serving as a vital source of sustenance for centuries. Pseudo-cereals, often referred to as grain-like due to their similar nutritional profiles, belong to the dicotyledonous plant class and are considered nutritionally equivalent to traditional grains. Despite their lower global consumption compared to conventional cereals, pseudo-cereals are gaining recognition as significant dietary components in contemporary nutrition. One of the key advantages of pseudo-cereals is their gluten-free nature, making them an excellent nutritional alternative for individuals with celiac disease. Beyond serving as an important energy source, pseudo-cereals are rich in high-quality protein, dietary fiber, vitamins, minerals, and bioactive compounds, including phytosterols, polyphenols, saponins, squalene, and fagopyritols. Their lack of gluten positions them as healthy substitutes for gluten-containing grains in gluten-free diets, thereby enhancing the nutritional quality of gluten-free products and addressing malnutrition issues in celiac patients (Kupper, 2005; Alvarez-Jubete et al., 2010). When consumed in adequate amounts, pseudo-cereals exhibit beneficial health effects, including anticancer, anticholesterol, antidiabetic, and anti-inflammatory properties (Yaver and Bilgiçli, 2020). Furthermore, proteins derived from pseudo-cereals have been identified as promising candidates for plant-based meat alternatives, owing to their superior quality compared to cereal proteins (Graf et al., 2015). Epidemiological research has pointed out the drawbacks of animal proteins, which tend to be low in antioxidants and may negatively impact gut health by fostering the growth of harmful bacteria such as Bacteroides, *Clostridium perfringens*, Bilophila, Alistipes, and Ruminococcus in the gastrointestinal (GI) tract. Conversely, plant proteins, particularly those derived from pseudo-cereals, are rich in antioxidant compounds and have been found to support gut health by encouraging the proliferation of beneficial bacteria like *Bifidobacterium* and *Lactobacillus*, as well as enhancing the production of short-chain fatty acids (Singh et al., 2017; Usman et al., 2022). In conclusion, the nutritional advantages and health-enhancing properties of pseudo-cereals highlight their potential as a significant addition to the human diet, especially for those seeking gluten-free alternatives and individuals looking to boost their overall health.

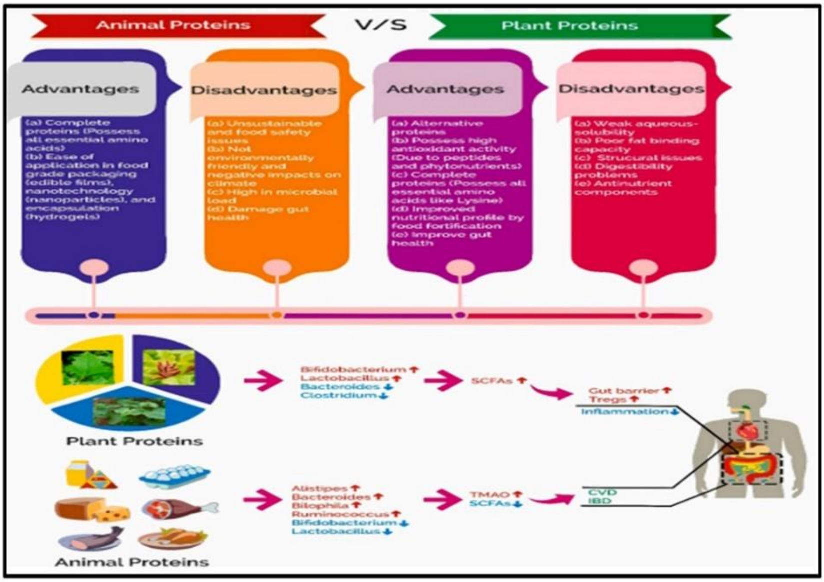


Fig. 5. Differences between plant protein and animal protein. SCFAs: Short-chain fatty acids; CVD: Cardiovascular disease; IBD: Inflammatory bowel disease; TMAO: Trimethylamine N-oxide; Tregs: T regulatory cells.

The nutritional and technological properties of alternative grains, which serve as substitutes for wheat, are currently being explored through various techniques and technologies. Research indicates that these grains can be valuable resources for privileged groups and individuals seeking healthier dietary options (Mezaize et al., 2009). As consumer interest in healthier foods rises, the food industry is responding by producing minimally processed, chemical preservative-free, and nature-identical foods that cater to societal demands (Hancıoğlu and Karapınar, 1998). This shift has led to the development of alternative food processing techniques and the implementation of methods aimed at fortifying or enriching foods nutritionally (Sidhu et al., 2007; Erol, 2010).

The growing interest in pseudo-cereals is particularly relevant for planning alternative products, producing healthy foods, and catering to specialized dietary needs. Pseudo-cereals exhibit an excellent nutritional profile, making them especially suitable for gluten-free food production. They provide a balanced composition of protein, dietary fiber, and unsaturated fatty acids. Additionally, pseudo-cereals are significant energy sources due to their high starch content and are rich in vitamins, minerals, and other bioactive compounds, including saponins, phytosterols, squalene, fagopyritols, and polyphenols. Given their nutritional composition, pseudo-cereals hold considerable potential as foods designed for specific consumer groups, including the elderly, children, high-performance athletes, diabetics, celiac patients, and individuals who are lactose intolerant (Valcárcel-Yamani and Lannes, 2012). Additionally, the diverse range of phenolic compounds and bioactive peptides present in pseudo-cereals like amaranth and buckwheat is believed to diminish the interaction between starch molecules and α-amylases. This reduction in interaction could decrease the bioaccessibility of carbohydrates in the intestine, potentially offering an antidiabetic effect. Fig. 6 depicts the possible mechanisms by which pseudo-cereals may help lower glycemic index (GI) responses (Henrion et al., 2020; Punia Bangar et al., 2022). Overall, the exploration of pseudo-cereals not only highlights their nutritional benefits but also emphasizes their role in addressing contemporary dietary challenges and promoting healthier eating habits.

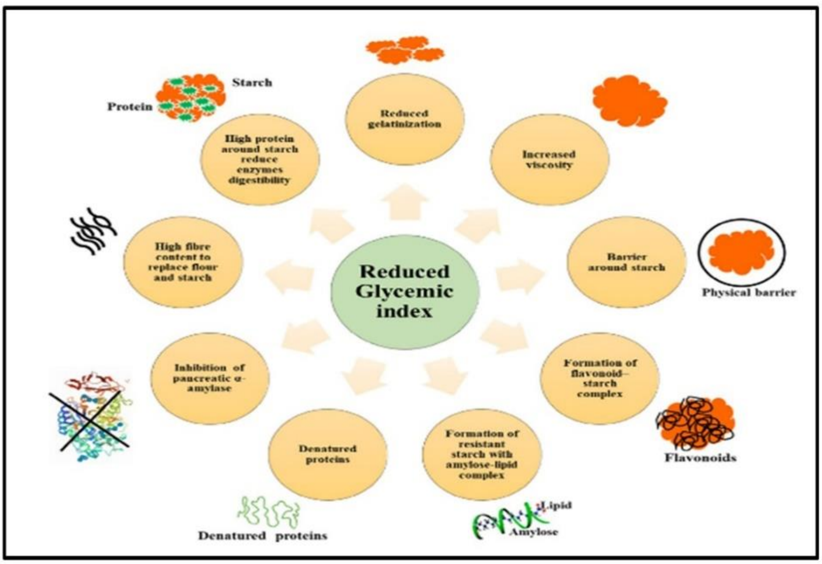


Fig. 6. Mechanism of action of pseudocereals in reducing the glycemic index (GI)

The rapid expansion of the gluten-free products market is driven not only by the increasing prevalence of gluten-related disorders but also by the growing popularity of these products among health-conscious consumers who adopt gluten-free diets as a lifestyle choice (Demirkesen and Özkaya, 2020; Martínez-Villaluenga et al., 2020). Various popular dietarys (Western, omnivore, vegetarian/vegan, Mediterranean, and gluten-free) have been investigated for their impact on modulating intestinal microbiota (Fig. 7). Research indicates that a Western diet, characterized by high animal protein and fat content and low fiber intake, is significantly associated with a decrease in the overall bacterial population, including beneficial species like

Bifidobacterium and *Eubacterium* (Drasar et al., 1973; Reddy et al., 1975; Wu et al., 2011; Singh et al., 2017). In contrast to traditional cereals, pseudo-cereals such as buckwheat, quinoa, and amaranth stand out for their exceptional nutritional profiles. These grains are rich in essential minerals, including magnesium, calcium, zinc, iron, copper, and phosphorus, and they provide substantial amounts of vitamins A, B2, B6, E, C, niacin, and folic acid. Their protein quality and quantity are significantly superior to those of conventional cereals, making them highly suitable for the functional food industry (Valcárcel-Yamani and Lannes, 2012; Moreno et al., 2014; Pirzadah and Malik, 2020). Furthermore, studies have shown that pseudo-cereals, often labeled as cereal-like grains, offer a better nutritional profile, particularly in terms of protein content and lower anti-nutritional factors (Olcay and Demir, 2022). This nutritional advantage positions pseudo-cereals as vital food sources, particularly in low-income countries, where they are frequently consumed as staple foods. Among the most widely produced and consumed pseudo-cereal varieties globally are buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), amaranth (*Amaranthus spp.*), and quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) (Thakur and Kumar, 2019). Overall, the interest in gluten-free and pseudo-cereal products reflects a broader trend towards health-conscious eating, highlighting the importance of these grains in contributing to nutritional diversity and addressing dietary needs across different populations.

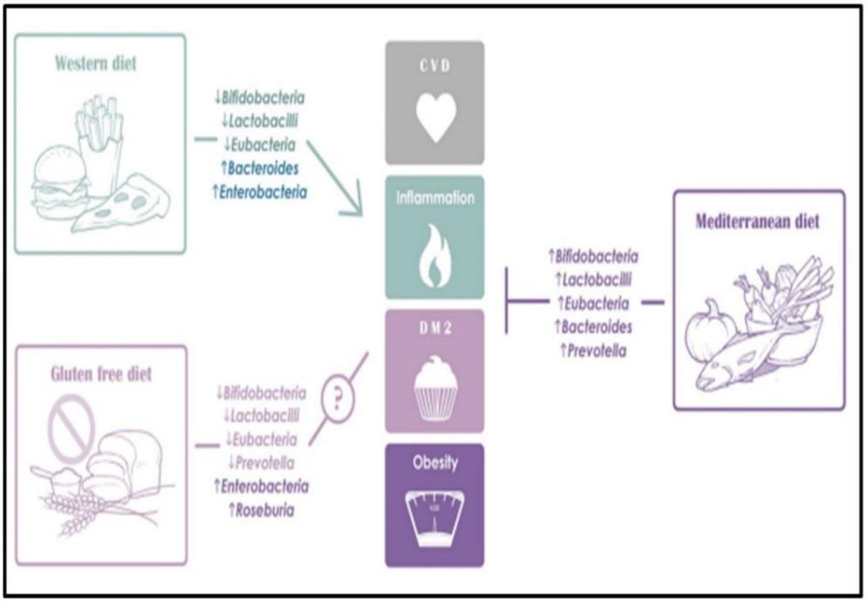


Fig. 7. Mechanism of action of today's popular diets on gut microbiota and cardiometabolic diseases: Cardiovascular Disease (CVD), and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (DM2)

Pseudocereals are inherently rich in essential micronutrients, yet they have not been widely integrated into the modern food system due to a variety of factors. These include agricultural challenges (such as efficient production and growth), social issues (including low reputation and lack of awareness), technological barriers (like genetic factors and seed processing), and economic constraints (such as marketing restrictions) (Pirzadah and Malik, 2020). The significance of pseudocereals extends beyond their nutritional value; they hold economic, social, ecological, and functional importance due to their favorable agronomic characteristics. These characteristics include plant height, harvest index, total biomass, number of grains per spike, spike length, thousand seed weight, and grain weight per spike. Additionally, their ecological adaptability to adverse conditions enhances their viability as a food source (Morales et al., 2021). Pseudocereals contain bioactive compounds that can be classified into four main groups: phenolic acids, flavonoids (including flavonols, flavones, isoflavones, flavanones, and anthocyanidins), lignans, and stilbenes (Pang et al., 2018). Notable examples of pseudocereals include quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd), buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench.), amaranth (*Amaranthus spp.*), and chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.), all of which possess seeds that resemble cereal grains and are considered viable alternatives to true cereals (Bekkering and Tian, 2019; Thakur et al., 2021).

Research indicates that the nutritional profiles of pseudocereals, which belong to the dicotyledonous plant class, are comparable to those of traditional cereals in many respects. Furthermore, studies have shown that pseudocereals, often referred to as cereal-like grains, are superior sources of protein and have lower levels of anti-nutritional components (Olcay and Demir, 2022). In low-income countries, pseudocereals are frequently consumed as staple foods due to their high nutritional content. The most widely produced and consumed pseudocereal varieties globally include buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*), and amaranth (*Amaranthus spp.*) (Thakur and Kumar, 2019). Additionally, images of chia seeds can be found in Table 1 (sourced from Google Images). Overall, the integration of pseudocereals into the food system could provide significant nutritional benefits and contribute to food security, particularly in regions where traditional cereals may be less viable.

Table 1. Pseudocereals with the highest production and consumption worldwide

Name of the pseudocereals	Image of the plant	Image of the seed
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*)		
Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)		
Amaranthus (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus*)		

Chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.)		

10.1. Buckwheat

Buckwheat, classified as a pseudo-cereal, belongs to the Polygonaceae family and is part of the *Fagopyrum* genus. This species was initially cultivated in China before it was introduced to Europe in the 15th century and later to North America in the 17th century. The primary varieties cultivated globally, including within our country, are common buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench) and Tatar buckwheat (*Fagopyrum tartaricum* L. Gaertn) (Tömösközi and Lango, 2017). Notably, Tatar buckwheat seeds tend to be smaller than those of common buckwheat (Cai et al., 2016). Both the shape and color of the outer shell of buckwheat varieties may vary depending on specific varietal characteristics and growing conditions (Dizlek et al., 2009). Originating from Asia, buckwheat is an annual plant characterized by a height ranging from 60 to 120 cm. Its red stem produces multiple branches, each terminating in flowers. The leaves are typically oval or triangular in shape and measure between 2 and 8 cm in length. The seeds of buckwheat are triangular, with sharp edges, and exhibit colors ranging from brown and gray to black (Yazgan, 2022; Çaçar et al., 2023). Due to its robust ecological adaptability, buckwheat is cultivated in various regions of the northern hemisphere, including China, Russia, Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Poland, Brazil, the United States, Canada, and France (Hayıt and Gül, 2015).

Despite its classification as a pseudo-cereal, buckwheat is not classified as a true cereal or fruit; it shares certain similarities in usage and chemical composition with true cereals. Although buckwheat seeds possess a starchy endosperm reminiscent of cereal grains, it is fundamentally a member of the Polygonaceae family and specifically the Fagopyrum species. The seeds are notable for their brown hue, irregular form, and four unique triangular faces. Buckwheat is identified as a broad-leaved, herbaceous annual plant, with its kernel classified as a fruit, specifically an achene. The characteristics of the kernel, including its shape, size, and color, can vary significantly among species and varieties (Ahmed et al., 2014).

As a globally cultivated cereal-like plant, buckwheat's value in international trade has been steadily increasing (Yıldız and Yalçın, 2013; Alkay and Kökten, 2020). Within the *Fagopyrum* genus of the Polygonaceae family, the two principal varieties are common buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench) and Tatar buckwheat (*Fagopyrum tataricum* Gaertn.) (Ekici et al., 2019; Alkay and Kökten, 2020). Buckwheat predominantly flourishes in humid, cool climatic conditions and exhibits a rapid germination period of 3 to 5 days following planting. Its ability to thrive in high-altitude regions can be attributed to its short development period and resilience to low temperatures during the growth phase (Kan, 2014; Korkmaz, 2019). The minimum germination temperature for buckwheat is approximately 7 ^{o}C, with germination being viable at temperatures as high as 40 ^{o}C (Anonymous, 2016; Yavuz et al., 2016). Therefore, the composition of buckwheat may vary based on type, species, and the environmental conditions in which it is cultivated (Ahmed et al., 2014; Ekici et al., 2019). The protein content of mature buckwheat seeds has garnered increased attention for its potential applications in human nutrition, particularly due to its richness in essential amino acids (Kan, 2011; Yavuz et al., 2016).

Research indicates significant variations in the mineral composition of the two cultivated buckwheat species, *Fagopyrum esculentum* and *Fagopyrum tataricum*. Notably, *F. tataricum* contains higher amounts of sulfur, calcium, copper, and molybdenum, while *F. esculentum* is richer in selenium, zinc, iron, cobalt, and nickel (Podolska et al., 2011). The protein content in buckwheat ranges from 11% to 19%, with approximately 55% residing in the embryo, 35% in the endosperm, and the remainder in the hull. In comparison, typical cereal proteins contain 10-20% in the embryo and 80-90% in the endosperm (Wijngaard et al., 2005). The predominant protein types in buckwheat include albumin, glutelin, globulin, and prolamin, with protein composition varying between 85 and 188 mg/g depending on the species (Giménez-Bastida et al., 2015; Kılıç and Elmacı, 2018; Eskici et al., 2019). Buckwheat is also significant in the context of antioxidant compounds. It contains major antioxidant constituents such as rutin, quercetin, and catechin, which are recommended for inclusion in dietary plans aimed at mitigating chronic vascular diseases. Additionally, buckwheat's phytic acid content, an anti-nutritional compound, is noteworthy; phytic acid contains a substantial proportion of the phosphorus present in the grain (Çetiner, 2020). The presence of antioxidant compounds significantly enhances its value, especially in brewing processes, where the inclusion of buckwheat can markedly boost the antioxidant activity of the finished product. Consistently eating buckwheat has been associated with the prevention of various lifestyle-related ailments, such as indigestion, obesity, constipation, high cholesterol, diabetes, and hypertension (Cadenas et al., 2021). Both in vitro and in vivo studies have demonstrated that diets incorporating buckwheat or buckwheat-enriched foods positively influence numerous biological and physiological activities, including hypoglycemic effects, cholesterol reduction, anticancer properties, and anti-inflammatory responses, owing to its high antioxidant capacity (Giménez-Bastida et al., 2015).

In scholarly discussions regarding pseudocereals, buckwheat is frequently cited for its application in gluten-free malts and beers. It has consistently yielded excellent outcomes regarding both productivity and the chemical composition of the final products (Brasil et al., 2020). The functional attributes of buckwheat confer various health benefits, including the reduction of elevated cholesterol and blood pressure, regulation of blood sugar levels, and a diminished risk of cancer. However, the utilization of buckwheat in packaged foods remains quite limited. Recent attention has been drawn to buckwheat due to its high functional properties, which distinguish it from traditional wheat grains. Buckwheat grains are notably rich in vitamins, particularly B vitamins, and are a significant source of nutraceutical compounds (Fabjan et al., 2003). The substantial presence of resistant starch in buckwheat has critical implications for health and nutrition, as it plays a crucial role in enhancing digestibility and regulating blood sugar levels (Wijngaard and Arendt, 2006; Skrabanja et al., 1998).

10.2. Quinoa

Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.), which originates from South America, holds a significant position within the category of pseudo-cereals. This species is notable for its diversity, exhibiting a variety of colors, including white, red, yellow, and black (Taylor and Parker, 2002). In recent years, quinoa has garnered considerable attention in the context of both human and animal nutrition, leading to extensive research on its properties and benefits (Dağ and Özkan, 2019). Approximately 88% of the world's quinoa production occurs in Bolivia and Peru, with additional cultivation taking place in Argentina, Chile, Ecuador, and Colombia. The shift in consumer preferences towards new and innovative functional foods has been influenced by a multitude of factors, including rising global hunger, environmental degradation, the unfolding climate crisis, increasing food intolerances, and heightened reactions to animal-based foods. Consequently, there has been a rapid increase in demand for plant-based food alternatives (Yeşilkanat, 2019; Diaz et al., 2013). In this context, quinoa has been recognized by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) as a crucial food resource that can support sustainable nutrition in the 21st

century. To promote its cultivation, the FAO declared 2013 the "International Year of Quinoa" (İlkay and Mutlu, 2020). Quinoa has been extensively studied for its nutritional value and compatibility with arid climate conditions, making it a viable food source similar to cereals and legumes (Jacobsen and Stolen, 1993; Sigsgaard et al., 2008; Bertero and Ruiz, 2010; Demir, 2018). Research indicates that quinoa possesses several mechanisms that enhance its resistance to water stress, facilitating its adaptation to arid and semi-arid regions. The yield potential of quinoa under optimal conditions is variable, influenced by factors such as climate, soil quality, planting times, and the specific variety cultivated (Geren et al., 2014).

Nutritionally, quinoa is recognized as a pseudo-cereal that is rich in protein, fat, vitamins, and minerals. While it has a lower carbohydrate content compared to other pseudo-cereals and traditional cereals, the starch content in its dry matter ranges from 55% to 65% (Hernández-Ledesma, 2019). Notably, quinoa typically contains more protein than other cereals, with protein content varying between 8% and 22% (Jancurová et al., 2019; Beyazçiçek and Yılmaz, 2020). Despite lysine being present in lower amounts in many cereals, quinoa is distinguished by its high lysine content, alongside proportionally significant levels of cysteine and methionine. This characteristic renders quinoa an excellent complement to numerous legumes, which tend to be deficient in methionine and cysteine (Doğan and Karwe, 2013; Beyazçiçek and Yılmaz, 2020). Thus, quinoa and its derived products represent an exceptional source of nutrition, particularly when evaluated in terms of protein, fat, carbohydrates, fiber, vitamins, minerals, and phenolic compounds. Furthermore, its gluten-free nature, low glycemic index, and balanced content of essential amino acids and omega fatty acids underscore the nutritional significance of this crop (Vilcacundo and Hernández-Ledesma, 2017).

Quinoa presents considerable benefits for consumers who belong to high-risk groups, including children, the elderly, athletes, individuals with lactose intolerance, women at risk for osteoporosis, and those suffering from conditions such as anemia, diabetes, dyslipidemia, obesity, and celiac disease. This is primarily due to its exceptional nutritional profile, therapeutic features, and gluten-free nature. These characteristics are attributed to the presence of fiber, minerals, vitamins, fatty acids, antioxidants, and notably, phytochemicals in quinoa (Vega-Galvez et al., 2010; Repo-Carrasco-Valencia et al., 2010; Paśko et al., 2010; Bhargava et al., 2006; Navruz-Varli and Sanlier, 2016). The bioactive compounds in quinoa, including phytosterols, saponins, phenolic compounds, phytoecdysteroids, polysaccharides, and betalains, enhance its medicinal properties and confer significant health benefits. These phytochemicals contribute to quinoa's superiority over other grains in promoting human health and wellness (Hernández-Ledesma, 2019; Alamri et al., 2023; Agarwal et al., 2023). The array of health benefits associated with quinoa arises from its rich composition, which not only supports overall nutrition but also aids in the management of specific health conditions. This positions quinoa as a highly advantageous food source in the context of modern dietary needs, particularly for those facing increased nutritional challenges.

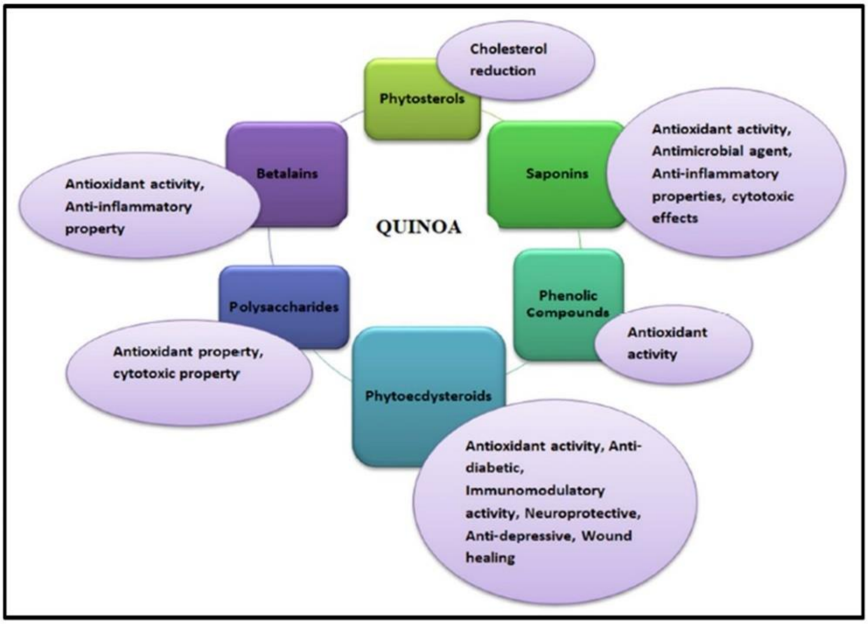


Fig. 8. Functional properties of quinoa

Quinoa, noted for its balanced distribution of essential amino acids, is recognized as being equivalent to the milk protein casein regarding protein quality. Additionally, quinoa is identified as a rich source of lysine, an amino acid that is typically scarce in grains (Demir and Kılınç, 2016). The fat content in quinoa averages between 4% and 10%, which is generally higher than that found in other grains (Ayseli, 2020). The predominant fatty acids present in quinoa include linoleic acid (52%), oleic acid (24%), and palmitic acid (Argan, 2019). A notable attribute of quinoa is its absence of gluten, rendering it a significant food source for individuals diagnosed with celiac disease (Tan and Yöndem, 2013; Geren et al., 2015; Tan et al., 2015; Geren and Kavut, 2020). Moreover, quinoa serves as a superior source of phosphorus when compared to buckwheat, rice, and corn. Despite its notable nutritional advantages, quinoa also contains significant quantities of anti-nutritional components such as saponins and phytic acid, which may limit its bioavailability (Demir and Kılınç, 2016). To enhance the bioavailability and facilitate the industrial utilization of quinoa, methods that do not demand heat treatment, such as soaking and germination, are employed (Huma et al., 2008; Altıkardeş, 2022).

Quinoa seeds, which are consumed similarly to grains and legumes, possess a neutral taste and aroma, making them a viable choice in both global and Turkish culinary practices. The multifunctional uses of quinoa in the kitchen are extensive; it can be ground into flour and blended with wheat and other grain flours to produce bread, pasta, and various baked goods. Germinated quinoa seeds are utilized in salads and cold dishes, while its leaves are consumed as vegetables, akin to spinach. Additionally, quinoa is incorporated into breakfast cereals and baby food due to its rich nutritional profile (Demir and Kılınç, 2016; Kaya and Karaer, 2017). Research indicates that quinoa flour can be utilized at a rate of 20% in bread production and up to 50% in other baked products (Keskin and Evlice, 2015; Kaya, 2018).

Quinoa is well-known among consumers in the United States, Europe, Canada, and Australia. The majority of quinoa exports, about 94%, come from Peru and Bolivia, the top producers. Other significant importers include Brazil, Israel, Japan, New Zealand, Russia, Chile, the UAE, Mexico, South Africa, Argentina, Thailand, India, Malaysia, Uruguay, Ecuador, Venezuela, China, Hong Kong SAR, Costa Rica, Ethiopia, Turkey, Lebanon, Colombia, Singapore, and Panama (Bazile et al., 2013). Owing to its high dry matter yield (800 kg/da), quinoa is also favored as a feed source in cattle breeding (Tan and Yöndem, 2013). Furthermore, quinoa is a resilient plant that exhibits minimal selectivity concerning soil requirements, thriving in sandy-loam soils and demonstrating suitability for arid conditions due to its robust root system (González et al., 2009).

10.3. Amaranth

Amaranth, a plant indigenous to the Americas, is referred to as “kiwicha” in the Peruvian Andes and “huauhtli” by the Mesoamerican populations in Central Mexico. This grain was a staple food among the Aztec, Mayan, and Inca civilizations (Velarde-Salcedo et al., 2019). Notably resilient to arid climate conditions, amaranth is typically regarded as a weed; however, it is also commercially cultivated in regions such as India, China, Southeast Asia, the United States, and Russia (Singh et al., 2011; Kılınççeker and Büyük, 2019). Belonging to the Amaranthaceae family, amaranth encompasses over 50 species. It thrives in bright sunlight and can reach heights of up to 4 meters. The cultivation and harvesting of amaranth, much like other grains, can be performed manually or with machinery. The size of amaranth grains is comparable to that of mustard seeds, and after being dried to the desired moisture level, they can be consumed as whole grains or processed into flour for use in the food industry (Bressani, 2003). Amaranth grains can be roasted, cooked into porridge, or ground into a light-colored flour ideal for various baked goods like biscuits, bread, and cakes. Because they contain little to no gluten, amaranth flours are frequently mixed with wheat flour for making yeast-leavened products (Mlakar et al., 2009). Nutritionally, amaranth consists of approximately 65% carbohydrates and 13-14% protein. Its protein content, characterized by a rich amino acid profile, typically exceeds that of many cereals and is comparable to egg protein (Baykut, 2021). Amaranth species utilized for human consumption exhibit a superior nutritional balance compared to other cereals, legumes, and oilseeds. This nutritional profile has heightened interest in amaranth as a component of a healthier lifestyle, underscoring the role of diet and physical activity (Velarde-Salcedo et al., 2019). It is estimated that there are around 87 species of amaranth, with three commonly cultivated species *Amaranthus hypochondriacus*, *Amaranthus caudatus* and *Amaranthus cruentus* grown in Mexico, Peru, and Guatemala, respectively. These species have been cherished as food sources for generations (Alvarez-Jubete et al., 2009; Caselato-Sousa et al., 2012; Repo-Carrasco-Valencia et al., 2010).

Nutritionally, amaranth exhibits a protein content of 14.19%, significantly higher than wheat's protein content of 9.41%. Additionally, amaranth contains a fat level of 7.49%, which surpasses the 1.33% found in wheat (Weber and Kashyap, 2016). Beyond the peptides produced during digestion, the proteins in amaranth contribute to bioactive components that may possess antioxidant, anti-hypertensive, and anti-thrombotic properties (Moronta et al., 2016). The composition of amaranth grains includes 65% to 75% starch, 4% to 5% dietary fiber, and a sucrose content that is two to three times higher than that in wheat grains, accompanied by non-starch polysaccharide constituents. Among sugars, sucrose is predominant, followed by raffinose, with smaller quantities of inositol, stachyose, and maltose present in amaranth grains (Venskutonis and Kraujalis, 2013). Amaranth grains contain 15.4% to 16% storage protein, which has a balanced amino acid composition when compared to other cereals such as wheat (13.5% to 14.5%), maize (10.6% to 13.8%), barley (10% to 14.9%), and oats (12.4% to 12.9%). In terms of total essential amino acids, amaranth provides approximately 47.6 g per 100 g of protein. Importantly, the prolamin fraction of its protein does not function as a storage protein (Gorinstein et al., 2002; Ogrodowska et al., 2014). Amaranth's fatty acid profile consists of about 76% unsaturated fatty acids. This includes linoleic acid at 25% to 62%, oleic acid at 19% to 35%, palmitic acid at 12% to 25%, stearic acid at 2% to 8.6%, and linolenic acid at 0.3% to 2.2% (Srivastava et al., 2021). Amaranth oil is also a notable source of tocotrienols, which are effective in lowering low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol, as well as phytosterols that exhibit hypocholesterolemic effects (Bhattarai, 2018; Schmidt et al., 2023). Amaranth is recommended by the FAO/WHO because it contains higher levels of sulfur-containing amino acids, which are typically limited in pulses, resulting in a balanced amino acid profile (Aderibigbe et al., 2022). Moreover, amaranth grains are rich in macro- and microelements. Its macromineral composition is generally equivalent to or less than that of wheat grains, with the exception of magnesium, as amaranth boasts double the magnesium content found in wheat (Tömösközi et al., 2009). Amaranth seeds contain roughly twice the mineral content of other cereals (Chandra et al., 2018). They are rich in iron (72–174 mg/kg), calcium (1300–2850 mg/kg), sodium (160–480 mg/kg), magnesium (2300–3360 mg/kg), and zinc (36.2–40 mg/kg). Additionally, amaranth seeds are a good source of several vitamins, including riboflavin (0.19–0.23 mg/100 g), ascorbic acid (4.5 mg/100 g), niacin (1.17–1.45 mg/100 g), thiamine (0.07–0.1 mg/100 g), vitamin E, and β-carotene (Mlakar et al., 2009; Park et al., 2020).

As health-related lifestyles evolve, there have been innovations in consumption habits, leading to the incorporation of pseudo-cereals into grain-based products aimed at enhancing the rheological properties, nutritional quality, and sensory attributes of foods. Consequently, the food industry is extending beyond traditional methods and raw materials to develop new products that cater to consumer preferences, specifically aligned with the Turkish palate (Demir and Kılınç, 2016). Among the pseudo-cereals that have gained prominence in recent years is amaranth, which served as a central food source for the Aztecs and was historically integral to their religious rituals. Its cultivation faced prohibition after the Spanish conquest, yet it has regained popularity in contemporary diets due to its high protein content. The agricultural appeal of amaranth is attributed to its low water requirement and ability to flourish in less fertile soils (Rezaei et al., 2015). The initial application of amaranth in beer production involved using it as an unmalted cereal, replacing a portion of the malt with this pseudo-cereal. Using amaranth as a substitute has beneficially altered the amino acid and fatty acid profiles of the beer. The specific types and amounts of these acids in the fermented wort play a crucial role in the aromatic compounds created by yeast. Beers brewed with amaranth have shown differences in the profiles of esters and higher alcohols (Bogdan et al., 2020; Salanță et al., 2020).

10.4. Chia seed

Salvia hispanica L., better known as chia, is an annual herbaceous plant that belongs to the Lamiaceae family, commonly referred to as the Mint family. This subtropical summer plant exhibits a relatively lower water requirement than other crop species (Zettel and Hitzmann, 2018). Chia is cultivated across a broad geographical range, from hot to very cold climates, thriving at altitudes up to 2500 meters. However, due to its sensitivity to frost, tropical regions are considered its most suitable growing environments (Muñoz et al. 2013). The genus *Salvia* is the most diverse within the Lamiaceae family, comprising approximately 900 species distributed across various regions, including Southern Africa, Central America, North America, South America, and Southeast Asia (Takano, 2017).

Chia seeds are reported to contain approximately 30% to 35% oil, with both oil and fatty acid content being influenced by factors such as cultivation location, ambient temperature, and the timing of harvest. Specifically, lower altitudes combined with higher ambient temperatures may lead to an increased saturated fatty acid content, while high weather conditions during April and May may result in decreased proportions of polyunsaturated fatty acids (Yurt and Gezer, 2018). Additionally, chia seeds are noted for their superior vitamin and mineral content relative to other grains. Chia seeds are incredibly nutrient-dense. They have six times more calcium, eleven times more phosphorus, and four times more potassium than milk. Additionally, chia seeds boast higher iron content than spinach and contain more calcium, phosphorus, and potassium than wheat, rice, oats, and corn (Muñoz et al. 2013). The primary proteins found in chia seeds are globulin and albumin, which are easily digestible and display high oil and water-holding capacities (Drzewiecki et al., 2003; Sandoval-Oliveros and Paredes-López, 2013; Grancieri et al., 2019). Chia seeds are rich in protein and essential amino acids, providing an excellent source of functional peptides. The composition and health benefits of these proteins and peptides in chia seeds (*S. hispanica* L.) offer significant potential for human health, with various studies examining their functional properties. Chia seeds, which include 20 distinct proteins, are vital to the plant's fundamental metabolic processes (Gómez-Favela et al., 2017). With a fiber content of approximately 40%, chia seeds rank among the top sources of dietary fiber (Reyes-Caudillo et al., 2008). Moreover, they contain about 5% mucilage, a compound with remarkable water-holding properties due to its distinctive structural components-tetrasaccharides with 4-O-methyl-α-D-glucoronopyranosyl residues branching off a main β-D-xylopyranosyl chain (Felisberto et al., 2015). Although chia seeds are characterized by their high mineral content, they are relatively low in vitamins.

They are abundant in magnesium, calcium, manganese, phosphorus, copper, selenium, and iron (da Silva et al., 2017). The seeds also contain significant amounts of B vitamins, such as niacin (883 mg/100 g), folic acid (49 mg/100 g), thiamine (0.62 mg/100 g), and riboflavin (0.17 mg/100 g) (Olivos-Lugo et al., 2010). Chia seeds are especially renowned for their high omega-3 fatty acid content, particularly alpha-linolenic acid (ALA), which makes up about 75% of their total fatty acids, while omega-6 fatty acids account for around 20%. Consuming chia seeds regularly may boost mental health, as studies have indicated that a higher intake of omega-3 compared to omega-6 can lower body inflammation and reduce the risk of various chronic diseases, such as heart disease, cancer, and age-related conditions (Saini and Keum, 2018). Additionally, chia seeds are a rich source of phytochemicals, including chlorogenic acid, caffeic acid, myricetin, quercetin, and kaempferol, which are thought to offer protective benefits for cardiovascular and liver health, possess anti-aging properties, and have antiseptic effects (Melo et al., 2019; Ullah et al., 2016).

Chia seeds are increasingly recognized worldwide as a superfood, attributed to their impressive nutritional profile (Cassiday, 2017). These seeds are classified as a functional food, known for their multiple health benefits, which contribute to the protection and enhancement of overall health (Marcinek and Krejpcio, 2017). The rising prevalence of obesity has led to the incorporation of chia seeds into various healthy nutrition and diet programs, both domestically and globally. Historically, chia seeds have been utilized not only as a nutritious food source but also in pharmaceutical applications. In contemporary times, chia seeds have experienced a resurgence as a versatile ingredient within the pharmaceutical and cosmetic industries, in addition to their nutritional uses. Research indicates that chia seeds may serve as a functional food in the management of conditions such as diabetes, obesity, and cardiovascular diseases. Furthermore, it has been noted that chia seeds can enhance the satiety index, potentially aiding in appetite control, and may play a role in mitigating inflammation and addressing neurological issues (Doğan, 2019).

11. LEGUMS IN NUTRITION

Legumes are recognized as some of the earliest cultivated "ancient" foods, playing a significant role in human nutrition for millennia (Ahmed and Hasan, 2014). The term “legume” refers to the seeds or fruits of plants in the Leguminoseae or Fabaceae family. It originates from the Latin word “Legumen,” which describes the seeds harvested from pods (Salunke and Kadam, 1989). As a cost-effective and sustainable source of protein and essential nutrients, legumes contribute significantly to both nutritional adequacy and food security for the global population. They also facilitate the establishment of sustainable agricultural production systems that can mitigate adverse environmental impacts. Edible grain legumes are reported to supply approximately 22% of plant-based proteins and 7% of carbohydrates in human diets while providing 38% of proteins and 5% of carbohydrates in animal diets (Adak et al., 2010).

The high protein content of legumes is attributable to the activity of nitrogen-fixing bacteria present in their root systems, which supports the plant's protein synthesis. Despite their high protein levels, most legumes-except for soy-are classified as incomplete protein sources due to their low concentrations of sulfur-containing essential amino acids such as tryptophan, methionine, cystine, and cysteine (Kouris-Blazos and Belski, 2016). Notably, legumes are cholesterol-free and rich in oligosaccharides, essential minerals, dietary fiber, and vitamins. Research indicates that legumes may exert protective effects against cardiovascular diseases and cancer, primarily due to their saponin, phytochemical, and tannin content.

Furthermore, a positive correlation has been established between regular legume consumption and the prevention of certain chronic diseases. Studies suggest that daily intake of legumes can lead to reductions in LDL cholesterol (Ha et al., 2014), total cholesterol (Bazzano et al., 2011), blood pressure, body weight, glycemic index (GI), and insulin resistance (Tor-Roca et al., 2020). Additionally, the consumption of legumes has been associated with a decreased risk of breast cancer, attributed to their flavonol, flavone, and isoflavone compounds (Chen et al., 2014). Moreover, legume intake appears to diminish hunger and acute food intake, thereby contributing to the management of obesity and its related morbidity (Muzquiz et al., 2012; Rebello et al., 2014). The protective benefits of legumes against type 2 diabetes are linked to their high fiber content, low glycemic index, and the presence of bioactive compounds such as isoflavones and lignans (Kalogeropoulos et al., 2010). Additionally, legume consumption has been utilized in the treatment of conditions such as jaundice, toothache, ulcers, and musculoskeletal disorders (Uprety et al., 2010).

In contemporary food industry practices, considerable investment in research and development (R & D) is aimed at creating products that cater to consumer needs and trends. For instance, individuals with lactose intolerance can meet their calcium requirements through calcium-fortified orange juice or herbal beverages (e.g., rice-oat drinks) and soy-based products, such as tofu. These alternatives also serve as viable options for individuals adhering to vegetarian diets. Consequently, legumes-whether consumed as whole grains, flours, or processed into products such as protein concentrates or isolates-are classified as functional foods. Their nutritional profile is enhanced when combined with other food sources, such as cereals, and prepared appropriately, thereby improving their nutritional value and reducing anti-nutritional factors (Day, 2013; Boschin et al., 2014; Babault et al., 2015). It has been observed that peeling legumes can increase their vitamin content, whereas cooking tends to diminish vitamin levels, particularly vitamins B1, B2, and C (Cabrera et al., 2003). Prolonged cooking processes negatively affect vitamin B content, as these water-soluble vitamins are lost in the cooking liquid (Sarıoğlu and Velioğlu, 2018). Research indicates that pressure cooking and autoclaving are the methods that produce the least loss of vitamins during the cooking process (Kopaç Kork, 2009).

Acknowledging the significant role of legumes in human nutrition, the year 2016 was designated as the "International Year of Pulses." Legumes are vital for enhancing food security and alleviating rural poverty through their contributions to sustainable agriculture, crop rotation, and their significance in animal husbandry. These crops hold a substantial position in global agricultural trade, and given their health benefits, various health organizations worldwide advocate for the inclusion of pulses as a fundamental component of a balanced diet to help prevent obesity and manage diseases such as diabetes and cardiovascular conditions (Sarıoğlu and Velioğlu, 2018).

In developing nations, food legumes serve as a crucial source of protein. Globally, food legumes account for approximately 7% of plant-based carbohydrates and 22% of proteins in human diets, as well as providing 5% of carbohydrates and 38% of proteins in animal nutrition. Food legumes represent a cost-effective and efficient means of addressing nutritional deficiencies, with protein content ranging from 18% to 31.6% (Adak et al., 2010). Globally, the legumes that are most commonly consumed include kidney beans, white beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), broad beans (*Vicia faba* L.), chickpeas (*Cicer arietinum* L.), as well as dry or split peas (*Pisum sativum* L.), mung beans (*Vigna radiata* L.), and black-eyed peas (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.). In addition to these, various species of lentils (*Lens culinaris* Medik.) are also popular. Furthermore, there are lesser-known varieties such as lupins (*Lupinus albus* L. and *Lupinus* *mutabilis* Sweet) and bambara beans (*Vigna subterranea* L.) that are cultivated as well (FAO, 2016). In Turkey, the most commonly cultivated food legumes are chickpeas (*Cicer arietinum*), kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), and lentils (*Lens culinaris*). Legumes are grown in nearly every region of the country and constitute an essential protein source within Turkish cuisine.

11.1. Bean

The common bean, scientifically known as *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., is among the most important pulses grown and consumed around the world, with an estimated annual yield of roughly 12 million tonnes (Bansal et al., 2019). Often called the dry bean or haricot bean, this self-pollinating species is a crucial legume cultivated globally (Broughton et al., 2003; Singh et al., 2014). It is increasingly recognized as a vital crop in Ethiopia, playing a key role in the daily diet and generating foreign currency earnings for many citizens. The rising market demand for this legume, both for local use and export, has become a significant factor driving the upward trend in its production (Lemu, 2016). Beans are ranked as the leading food legume in terms of cultivation area and overall production globally. They are consumed in various forms, including fresh vegetables and dried beans. The global cultivation area for dry beans encompasses approximately 30 million hectares, with an annual production of around 23 million tonnes (Anlarsal, 2013). Beans exhibit a higher degree of selectivity regarding climatic conditions compared to other legume species. Factors affecting bean cultivation encompass a wide range of physical conditions (such as rainfall, temperature, topography, day length, and soil type), biological factors (including diseases and pests), and socioeconomic elements (Pekşen, 2005). Numerous studies have explored the chemical composition of various bean cultivars, including those originating from Mexico, revealing differences in their content of phenolic compounds, monomeric anthocyanins, polyphenols, and flavonoids (Espinosa-Alonso et al., 2006; Lin et al., 2008; Onyilagha and Islam, 2009; Aquino-Bolaños et al., 2016).

Dry beans are rich in phenolic compounds, which exhibit antioxidant properties, particularly quercetin, anthocyanins, campferol, flavonols, and tannins (Beninger and Hosfield, 2003; Akond et al., 2011). Phenolic compounds are essential for human health primarily due to their antioxidant properties, which are linked to a range of effects including anti-diabetic, anti-obesity, anti-inflammatory, anti-mutagenic, and anti-carcinogenic outcomes (Ganesan and Xu, 2017). Therefore, it is important to consider the diverse compositions among different seed genotypes and the phenotypic variations that arise from different growing conditions when examining the epidemiological relationship between the consumption of common beans and the risk of chronic diseases (Fischer et al., 2013). For healthy individuals and those at risk for metabolic syndrome, incorporating beans into the diet is seen as advantageous, largely due to their ability to reduce total serum cholesterol and LDL cholesterol levels (Anderson and Major, 2002). Furthermore, whole-grain products, which encompass beans and other legumes, are acknowledged for their protective effects, not only in preventing diabetes but also in aiding the management of individuals diagnosed with type-2 diabetes mellitus (Venn and Mann, 2004; Hayat et al., 2014).

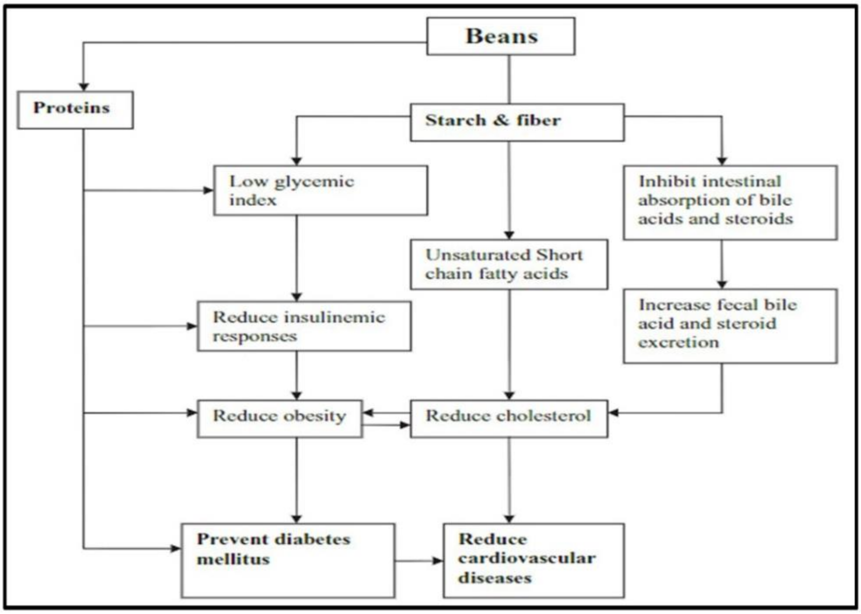


Fig. 9. Mechanisms involved in the reduction of cardiovascular, obesity, and diabetes mellitus through bean consumption

Kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) rank among the most important legume crops worldwide and are essential for human dietary intake, largely because of their substantial protein content (20%-25%), complex carbohydrates (50%-60%), along with significant amounts of vitamins, minerals, and polyunsaturated fatty acids (Rehman et al., 2001; Reyes-Moreno and Paredes-Lopez, 1993). In addition to these nutrients, they offer notable levels of folate and dietary fiber (Shi et al., 2007). Serving as a key source of dietary protein, beans significantly enhance human nutrition by complementing other food items, such as wheat and various cereals (Butt and Batool, 2010). Pulse proteins are primarily composed of globulins and albumins, with prolamins and glutelins comprising minor fractions (Adebowale et al., 2007). Globulins make up the primary protein fraction found in beans, representing 50-70%

of the overall protein content. These can be further categorized into 7S and 11S fractions, distinguished by their sedimentation coefficients (Tang and Sun, 2011). Like many other legume proteins, bean proteins boast elevated levels of essential amino acids, especially lysine, which is often lacking in cereal grains. Therefore, pairing beans with cereal proteins creates a nutritionally complementary profile concerning essential amino acids, effectively addressing mutual deficiencies and fostering a balanced diet (Broughton et al., 2003; Iqbal et al., 2006; Slupski, 2010). The dietary fiber content in dry beans differs by variety, generally falling within the range of 15% to 33% (Vasić et al., 2009; Granito et al., 2005). Research indicates that the average soluble dietary fiber accounts for about 3.5%, while insoluble dietary fiber averages around 19% (Kutos et al., 2003). One major reason for the widespread popularity of this crop is its impressive nutritional profile, characterized by high protein, dietary fiber, complex carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, and phytochemicals that provide protective benefits against numerous diseases (Hayat et al., 2014; Messina, 2014). Studies suggest that consuming common beans decreases the activity of α-amylase; additionally, certain phytochemicals in common beans, including saponins and polyphenols, have been associated with diminished α-glucosidase and lipase activities (Tucci et al., 2010). Moreover, kidney bean starch is recognized for having the highest apparent amylose content and the lowest percentage of long side chains of amylopectin when compared to starches from other legumes. The quality of starchy foods is closely linked to their amylose content, which is crucial for the pasting and gel texture characteristics of starch during cooking (Srichuwong et al., 2005). As a result, the inhibition of digestive enzymes may decrease glucose and lipid absorption, thereby supporting beneficial impacts on obesity management and blood glucose regulation (Figueroa-Pérez et al., 2014).

Turkey and around the world, the bean plant is an essential agricultural crop consumed abundantly due to its outstanding nutritional value. It is marketed fresh, canned, and dried, making it an indispensable food across various households. The bean species cultivated in Turkey are predominantly identified as "*Phaseolus vulgaris* L." and have been diversified and classified by the Turkish Standards Institution (TSE) based on their botanical characteristics. Notable varieties include Selanik, Battal, Tombul, and Şeker (Güvenç and Güngör, 1996).

11.2. Chickpea

Chickpeas, a legume product of Asian origin, belong to the Leguminosae family (Miñarro Vivas, 2013). Recognized as the second most cultivated food grain legume globally after dry beans, chickpeas are classified within the *Cicer genus* of the Papilionoideae (butterfly-flowered) subfamily. Their primary regions of origin are the Mediterranean and certain Indian countries, including

Turkey (Akçin, 1988). Two main types of chickpeas are cultivated worldwide: the pink-flowered Desi variety, known as microsperm, and the white-flowered Kabuli variety, referred to as macrosperm. The Desi types are predominantly grown in Asia and Africa, while the Kabuli types are more common in North America and Europe (Gaur et al., 2016). Chickpeas are nutritionally valuable, containing 18.4% to 29.1% protein, 2.9% to 4.0% ash, 54% to 59% carbohydrates, and 2.1% to 3.2% dietary fiber, along with various minerals, including magnesium, potassium, phosphorus, calcium, and iron (Akibode and Maredia, 2011; Jukanti et al., 2012). The carbohydrates in chickpeas comprise monosaccharides, disaccharides, oligosaccharides, and polysaccharides. The predominant monosaccharides include glucose (0.7%), fructose (0.25%), ribose (0.1%), and galactose (0.05%), while the most abundant disaccharides are sucrose (1-2%) and maltose (0.6%) (Sanchez-Mata et al., 1998; Wood, 2007).

Chickpeas are crucial not only as a source of high-quality carbohydrates and proteins, but also for their content of essential minerals (such as zinc, potassium, magnesium, iron, phosphorus, and calcium) and vitamins, including niacin and thiamine (Kaur et al., 2005). Unlike soybeans and peanuts, chickpeas are devoid of defined allergens, making them suitable protein-rich legume for many individuals (Rincon, 2020). Furthermore, chickpea seeds contain a significant amount of oil, with oil content ranging from 3.8% to 10.2%. The primary fatty acids in chickpeas are oleic, linoleic, and palmitic acids. Mineral content in chickpeas includes manganese, phosphorus, potassium, magnesium, calcium, sulfur, iron, zinc, copper, nickel, and molybdenum. Notably, 100 grams of raw chickpeas contain 140-440 mg of calcium, 190-382 mg of phosphorus, 5.0-23.9 mg of iron, 0-225 μg of β-carotene equivalents, 0.21-1.1 mg of thiamine, 0.12-0.33 mg of riboflavin, and 1.3-2.9 mg of niacin. Studies indicate that boiled and roasted chickpeas retain similar nutrient levels (Wood, 2007; Kopaç Kork, 2009).

Turkey serves as one of the primary centers for chickpea cultivation. The Southeastern region of Turkey is recognized as the homeland of chickpeas, with evidence suggesting that cultivation in this area dates back approximately 7,000 to 7,500 years. Chickpeas are among the earliest domesticated plants. The Eastern Mediterranean region, which encompasses Turkey, is considered a primary gene center (Akçin, 1988). Although various origin areas have been proposed for chickpeas, the southeastern region of Turkey and Syria is often highlighted as the main area of origin (Van der Maesen, 1987). In 2020, global chickpea production reached 15.083.871 tons, with an average yield of 102 kg/da (FAO, 2022b). In Turkey, production amounted to 630.000 tons with an average yield of 123 kg/da during the same year; however, production subsequently decreased by 24.6% to 475,000 tons in 2021 (TÜİK, 2022). Chickpeas are regarded as a healthy vegetarian food source worldwide, particularly in Asia. They provide an economical and protein-rich food option for developing countries with limited access to animal proteins. In addition to their protein content, chickpeas are a good source of carbohydrates and minerals, contributing high fiber content that is essential for a balanced diet (Nikobin et al., 2007; Sastry et al., 2019).

Chickpeas contain a variety of carbohydrates that can be classified into digestible and indigestible categories within human metabolism. Digestible carbohydrates refer to those that can be enzymatically broken down in the small intestine. This category includes monosaccharides such as glucose, fructose, and galactose, along with disaccharides like sucrose and maltose. On the other hand, indigestible carbohydrates encompass oligosaccharides (including raffinose, stachyose, verbascose, and ciceritol), resistant starch, pectin, hemicellulose, and cellulose. These types of carbohydrates cannot be digested in the small intestine (Kaur and Prasad, 2021). Particularly, oligosaccharides from the raffinose family, especially raffinose and stachyose, are known to cause gas production in the intestines and are acknowledged as effective prebiotics. Studies conducted on both animals and in vitro have shown that oligosaccharides, such as inulin, oligofructose, lactulose, and resistant starch, provide health benefits by enhancing the growth of *Bifidobacterium* species (Chen et al., 2018). In Turkey, approximately 62% of the soils used for chickpea cultivation are fine-textured, with 86% exhibiting alkaline reactions, 58% classified as medium to excessively calcareous, and 99% identified as low in organic matter (Güçdemir, 2006). These soil characteristics adversely affect the availability and uptake of essential nutrients for chickpea farming. Given the challenges associated with altering soil structure and lime content in chickpea-growing regions, it is crucial to enhance the physical, chemical, and biological properties of the soil, particularly soil pH, through the application of organic matter. This approach can improve the availability of plant nutrients and their uptake by chickpea plants.

Moreover, chickpeas are frequently processed and consumed in various forms. A notable byproduct of chickpea preparation is aquafaba, the wastewater generated during the boiling of chickpeas. Aquafaba, often referred to as chickpea boiling water, is a functional raw material characterized by its high quality and protein content, and should not be dismissed as waste. In recent years, aquafaba has gained popularity as an ingredient in various food products, including meringue, mayonnaise, cheese, and cakes, due to its unique functional properties such as foaming, gelling, and emulsification.

11.3. Lentil

Lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik) is a significant pulse crop, with an average annual production of approximately 5 million tonnes, accounting for roughly 15% of global pulse production. The consumption of lentils has been increasing at a pace quicker than that of other pulses, largely due to their rapid cooking qualities (Khazaei et al., 2019). This self-pollinating annual plant is characterized by a diploid chromosome number (14 chromosomes) and is classified under the lens genus within the *Papilionoideae* subfamily of the Leguminosae family. Turkey, along with the Mediterranean and Near East regions, serves as a genetic center for various plant species, including medium and large-grained lentil varieties (Akdağ, 1996). Lentils are noteworthy among legumes due to their extensive global production, trade, and consumer popularity. As one of the oldest crop species, lentils thrive in less-than-ideal growing conditions, requiring an average annual rainfall of 300-400 mm and the capacity to grow in diverse soil types (Asakereh et al., 2010). Canada plays a crucial role in global lentil production, contributing to 50% of the world's lentil supply in 2016, a remarkable achievement given that the country had no lentil production until 1972 (TMMOB, 2018). The historical cultivation of lentils dates back to 8000-5000 BC in regions including modern-day Syria, Iran, Turkey, Greece, and Bulgaria. The genetic origins of lentils extend from the eastern Mediterranean Basin to the higher altitudes of Afghanistan, the Himalayas, and the Hindu Kush Mountains (Vavilov, 1951; Eser, 1970; Kaya, 2010). Lentils play a pivotal role in crop rotation systems, particularly in dry agricultural regions worldwide (Sehgal et al., 2021). As a wild progenitor of *Lens culinaris* subsp., the lentil was cultivated utilizing the Orientalise (Boiss) variant, with its wild ancestors still found in parts of Southeastern Anatolia (Vlachostergios et al., 2018; Özer and Kaya and Karaer, 2018).

Acting as a nitrogen-fixing legume, lentils contribute to the maintenance of biological balance and soil fertility, thus holding significant potential for sustainable agricultural practices (Sellami et al., 2019). Furthermore, lentils are integral to human nutrition and serve as an excellent regulatory crop due to their ecological benefits. Within the global legume production total of 96 million tonnes, lentil production is estimated at around 8 million tonnes (Sırrı, 2020). Variability in lentil cultivars, particularly in Turkey and Syria, corresponds to dietary preferences and consumption patterns, with these countries producing approximately 80-85% of the red lentils typically utilized in soups, while Iran and Morocco account for about 95% of the large-seeded green lentils consumed whole (McNeil et al., 2007; Sarker and Agrawal, 2011). In recent decades, several certified modern red lentil varieties (such as Fırat-87, Şakar, Çağıl, Seyran, and Çiftçi) have been developed and have become predominant in the Southeastern Anatolia Region (Düzgün and Toğay, 2021). In

Turkey, two primary types of lentils are cultivated: red and green. However, there has been a notable decline in cultivation area and production, with red lentil cultivation areas and production decreasing by 23% and 19%, respectively, from 1990 to 2007. Similarly, green lentil cultivation area and production experienced an 88% reduction during the same period. Despite these decreases, climate conditions have influenced yields, resulting in green lentil yields typically falling below 100 kg/da, whereas red lentil yields generally exceed this (Aydoğan, 2008). Additionally, the shell of lentil grains is recognized for its high flavonoid content, while the cotyledons have identified non-flavonoid components (Duenas et al., 2002).

The seed coat of lentils has minimal economic significance, yet it is acknowledged as a promising source of phenolic compounds from a nitrogen-fixing plant. With the increasing recognition of the value of plant phenolic compounds and their diverse biological activities, there are growing opportunities for developing value-added processes that utilize this byproduct from pulse processing (Pathiraja et al., 2023). Lentils are regarded as a nutritious food source, thanks to their abundant composition of proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins, and essential nutrients. They are especially rich in dietary fiber, water-soluble vitamins, crucial minerals, and a variety of phenolic compounds, including tannins (Plaza et al., 2021; Romano et al., 2021; Kaale et al., 2023). Lentils can contain protein levels of up to 26% and are notable for their high concentrations of thiamine and niacin (Abu-shakra, 1981; Akçin, 1988; Şehirali, 1991). The protein composition in lentils consists of four main fractions: approximately 70% globulins (7S and 11S), 16% albumins, 11% glutelins, and 3% prolamins (Boye et al., 2010). These albumins are distinguished by their high solubility in water (Bean and Lookhart, 2001). Moreover, lentil seeds contain unique free amino acids such as alpha-hydroxyornithine, alpha-hydroxyarginine, and homoarginine, which are not typically found in other plant sources (Sulser and Sager, 1974). Lentils are notable for their high levels of prebiotic or low-digestible carbohydrates, which are important for health. They possess resistant starch (75 mg g^{-1}), raffinose-family oligosaccharides (40.7 mg g^{-1}), sugar alcohols (14.2 mg g^{-1}), and fructo-oligosaccharides (0.62 mg g^{-1}), all contributing to their numerous health benefits (Johnson et al., 2013). Moreover, lentils are acknowledged for their potential to lower cholesterol levels, likely due to their significant fiber content, which may be beneficial in managing blood sugar disorders (Varghese et al., 2019). They contain 5% rapidly digestible starch (RDS) and 30% slowly digestible starch (SDS), features that have attracted attention among individuals with diabetes (Singh and Singh, 2014). Additionally, improvements in food processing techniques could enhance the bioaccessibility and bioavailability of the nutrients found in lentils, thereby maximizing their overall health benefits (Li et al., 2023).

11.4. Broad Bean

Broad bean (*Vicia faba* L.), first cultivated in the Middle East, holds the distinction of being the earliest edible legume utilized in human nutrition (Şehirali, 1988). Recognized as one of the oldest legumes, broad beans were cultivated during the early Neolithic period and have been historically grown across extensive regions, from India to the Western Mediterranean, since prehistoric times (Cubero, 1973, 1974). Following peas and chickpeas, broad beans rank as the third most cultivated legume globally. This plant is notably adaptable to diverse ecological conditions and is valued for its high nutritional content, facilitating its use in various culinary applications (Torres et al., 2006). The Near East is considered the center of origin for broad beans, which are currently cultivated in over 70 countries, encompassing an area of approximately 2.2 million hectares and yielding nearly 4 million tonnes annually (Warsame et al., 2018). In Turkey, broad beans rank fourth in terms of cultivation among food grain legumes. As a cool climate plant, broad beans exhibit optimal growth at temperatures between 18-27 ºC. Exposure to temperatures exceeding this range can induce heat stress, adversely affecting plant development and yield (Lavania et al., 2015). The carbohydrate content of broad beans ranges from 42% to 56%, with total fiber comprising approximately 13.8% and protein content averaging 28% (Prabhu and Rajeswari, 2018; Millar et al., 2019). Particularly among legumes, broad beans are renowned for their high protein content, which varies between 24% and 35%, averaging around 29% (Warsame et al., 2018; Tufan and Erdogan, 2017). The total protein content of broad beans is the highest among legumes, following meat and fish, and is influenced by growing conditions and genetic factors. Broad beans are also known for being rich in essential vitamins and minerals, containing significant amounts of vitamins A, B1, B2, B3, B6, B9, C, and K. Due to their substantial iron content, they are frequently recommended for consumption by individuals experiencing anemia. In addition, broad beans provide a variety of micronutrients, including trace elements such as aluminum, boron, cobalt, chromium, copper, lithium, manganese, nickel, lead, strontium, and zinc (Luo and Xie, 2012).

While broad beans boast low fat content and their dietary fibers, minerals, and vitamins offer numerous health benefits, certain components such as gas-forming agents, tannins, enzyme inhibitors, polyphenols, lectins, saponins, and phytic acid may have adverse effects on nutrition (Pekşen et al., 2006; Osman et al., 2014). Research by Chaieb et al. (2011) highlights that broad beans are rich in antioxidants, which can help prevent oxidative damage within the body.

Broad beans (*Vicia faba* L.) are a cost-effective and high-quality source of protein in human nutrition, serving to complement and enhance the grain-based diets of economically disadvantaged populations while also adding variety and flavor to meals for those with greater financial means (Saxena, 1991). With their diverse applications, broad beans are utilized in various sectors including fresh vegetable markets, dried grain products, baby food production from bean flour, the canning industry, and as animal feed (Şehirali, 1988). A notable product is a broad bean meal (fava), created by crushing dried broad bean seeds and combining the resulting flour with several other ingredients (Akçin, 1988). Broad beans possess the remarkable ability to convert atmospheric nitrogen into a bioavailable form through their symbiotic relationship with *Rhizobium* bacteria, making them the most effective nitrogen-fixing legume (Erincik, 2010; Yıldırım and Özaslan-Parlak, 2016). In light of the recent increases in nitrogen fertilizer prices, broad beans have gained significance as an economically advantageous agricultural input. Additionally, broad beans play a crucial role in enhancing bioavailability in both human and animal nutrition, contributing to the fulfillment of daily macro- and micronutrient requirements through their rich protein, fiber, vitamin, and mineral content. Lupin (*Lupinus* sp.) is another legume characterized by high protein and oil content, regarded as an important genus within the legume family due to its ability to thrive in marginal environments where other legumes fail to grow (Baytop, 1994; Tanur Erkoyuncu et al., 2015). Commonly known as Termiye, Gaur bean, and Jewish bean (Hakkı et al., 2007), lupin has gained popularity in recent years owing to its nutritional and health benefits, leading to an increase in the consumption of lupin and products derived from its seeds (Sandoval-Muñíz et al., 2018). With a protein-rich composition of 33-47%, lupin also contains dietary fiber, oil, α-tocopherol, thiamine, riboflavin, vitamin C, and various minerals (Dervas et al., 1999; Mohammed et al., 2017). The protein content of lupin seeds, which ranges from 33% to 47%, exceeds that of most other legumes and approaches the protein concentration found in soy (Dervas et al., 1999). In contrast to other legumes that may have starch content of up to 50%, lupin has a notably low starch concentration, ranging from 0% to 5% (Schuster-Gajzágó, 2004). The oil present in lupin seeds is particularly rich in oleic and linoleic acids, while the seeds also contain significant levels of polyphenols, carotenoids, phytosterols, and tocopherols (Yorgancılar et al., 2020). Furthermore, lupin seeds contain alkaloids such as lupin, angustifolin, lupanin, hydroxylupanin, and glycosides such as lupinyl and vernin. These phytochemicals confer substantial pharmacological value to lupin (Tüzün, 2013).

Lupin seeds are utilized in the production of gluten-free flour, fermented products through bacterial and fungal processes, noodles, and pasta alternatives to meat, egg proteins, and sausages. Additionally, they can be cooked, roasted, ground, and blended with cereal flour in various formulations (Prusinski, 2017). Foods high in lupin content are associated with beneficial effects on diabetes and obesity management due to their low glycemic index (Johnson et al., 2003). Despite the extensive literature detailing the phytochemicals present in lupin and their health-related effects, further intensive clinical studies are necessary to explore aspects such as the bioavailability of these phytochemicals, alterations in metabolism, and the standardization of extracts.

11.5. Cowpea

Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp) is one of the most significant leguminous plants globally, widely cultivated across Africa, South America, Asia, and the United States (Xiong et al., 2016). Historically, its presence in Europe is noted as "Smilax Kipaia" (garden's Smilax) by Dioscorides, who describes a plant that produces slender, cylindrical fresh pods with ivy-like leaves and kidney-shaped seeds characterized by color variability, aligning closely with cowpea (Kavvadas, 2015). Belonging to the Papilionoideae subfamily of the Leguminosae family, cowpea is a heat and drought-tolerant species. Known colloquially as black-eyed peas, this legume is economically significant due to its low cost and rich nutritional profile, thriving in environments unsuitable for many other legumes (Awika and Duodu, 2017; Uzun, 2017). As a dicotyledonous crop in the order Fabaceae, cowpea is classified under the subfamily Faboideae (Papilionoideae), tribe Phaseoleae, and subtribe Phaseolinae, with the genus Vigna exhibiting a pantropical distribution and notable genetic variability. Besides cowpea, the Vigna genus includes mung bean (*V. radiata*), adzuki bean (*V. angularis*), black gram (*V. mungo*), and bambara groundnut (*V. subterranea*). The subspecies of cowpea, *V. unguiculata*, encompasses four cultic groups: unguiculata, biflora (or cylindrica), sesquipedalis, and textilis (Ng and Maréchal, 1985; Panchta et al., 2021). Over time, cowpea has been disseminated across various regions and has competed with indigenous landraces, leading to the gradual adaptation to diverse climatic and soil conditions, as evidenced by alterations in phenotype and genotype frequencies (Zeven, 1998). Cowpea serves dual purposes: it is utilized as human food and animal feed, representing an essential leguminous crop (Debnath et al., 2018). In recognizing the vital role of food grain legumes, which mirror animal proteins in terms of protein and amino acid profiles and are abundant in vitamins and minerals, there exists the potential to expand cultivation areas and increase yields per unit area, consequently contributing to a balanced diet (Sert, 2011). In Turkey, the primary cultivation regions for cowpeas are confined to the Aegean, Mediterranean, and Southeast Anatolia. It is also grown, albeit in smaller quantities, in western and central Black Sea regions, such as the districts of Sinop, Kastamonu, and the Çarşamba and Tekkeköy areas of Samsun, with farmers marketing their produce directly in local markets (Çulha and Bozoğlu, 2017). Research has highlighted several health benefits associated with cowpea, including anti-inflammatory, anti-diabetic, anti-cancer, anti-hypertensive effects, and a reduction in cardiovascular disease risk (Adjei-Fremah et al., 2019). Components of the cowpea plant, such as leaves and green pods, are utilized for the prevention or treatment of various human ailments, including smallpox, adenitis, burns, and ulcers, in addition to their nutritional contributions. Similarly, cowpea seeds serve to remedy ailments through astringent, antipyretic, and diuretic effects, employing decoctions or soups for issues related to liver and spleen health, intestinal cramps, leucorrhea, menstrual irregularities, and urinary problems (Khare, 2008; Apea-Bah et al., 2017; Jayathilake et al., 2018; Abebe and Alemayehu, 2022). Furthermore, cowpea is recognized for its considerable antioxidant content (Rivas-Vega et al., 2006). Protein content within cowpea pods ranges from 2.0% to 4.3%, while fresh grains contain 4.5% to 5.0%. Mature dried cowpea grains exhibit protein levels that vary between 20.42% and 34.60%, influenced by varietal and environmental factors.

Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), particularly known as black-eyed peas, is an exceptional legume rich in various nutrients, contributing significantly to both human and animal nutrition. The grains of black-eyed peas comprise approximately 50-67% carbohydrates, 1.3% fat, 3.9% cellulose, and 3.6% ash content (Şehirali, 1988). This legume is also abundant in essential proteins, dietary fiber, and vitamins, including thiamine, niacin, riboflavin, pyridoxine, and folate, alongside vital minerals such as phosphorus, iron, potassium, and magnesium (Cavalcante et al., 2016). Notably, the consumption of black-eyed peas has been associated with reduced hypertension risks, attributed to the presence of β-sitosterol (Clark, 1996; Hall, 2004). Furthermore, other legumes like lupin have been recognized for their antioxidant, antimicrobial, anticarcinogenic, and anti-inflammatory properties due to compounds such as γ-conglutin, polyphenols, carotenoids, and alkaloids including angustifolin and lupanin (Lopes et al., 2020; Bengü and Ersan, 2022). Black-eyed peas not only serve as a nutritious vegetable and dry grain for human consumption but also function as a valuable forage crop in livestock nutrition, enhancing soil quality in terms of organic matter and nitrogen levels (Doğan et al., 2011). In many countries of the world, cowpea is a high-quality legume straw, with digestibility and some varieties being more efficient than common alfalfa (Muli and Saha, 2001). These legumes are utilized in animal feeds in various forms, including green or dry forage, silage, and dry grains (Ünlü and Padem, 2004).

To maximize yield per unit area for cowpea varieties, it is critical to develop strains that are better adapted to local ecological conditions, employing appropriate breeding techniques. Adaptation studies are essential for assessing the suitability of different varieties to specific regional environments (Ceylan and Sepetoğlu, 1984). Given their importance, cowpea supports millions in tropical and subtropical regions and has become the focus of breeding initiatives aimed at alleviating poverty in developing countries, particularly in the context of rising global temperatures and increasing water scarcity (Hall, 2012). Despite the wealth of research highlighting the nutritional benefits and positive health effects of cowpea, there are relatively few studies exploring its application as a functional food additive following various processing methods. Cowpea serves as a nutritional complement to low-protein staples, such as cereals and tubers, providing a substantial source of dietary protein for millions in developing nations (Timko and Singh, 2008). Specifically, black-eyed peas, a key member of the legume family, are notable for their high protein content and digestibility. Increasing research efforts on this valuable legume is essential for promoting public health and improving nutrition globally.

11.6. Pea

Pea, a species within the Fabales order of legumes, belongs to the *Pisum* genus of the Fabaceae (butterfly-flowered) family. Characterized by its diploid structure (2n=2x=14), the pea is an annual herbaceous legume capable of self-pollination, with a haploid genome size of 4,300 Mbp (Hofer et al., 1997; Güngör, 2015). This species thrives in cool and temperate climates, making its cultivation prevalent in temperate zones (Togay et al., 2006). Peas display two main phenotypes: smooth and wrinkled. Their seed coats come in a variety of colors, which include cream yellow, chartreuse, light green, green, army green, dark green, brown, and orange-brown (Gao et al., 2022; Santos et al., 2019). The variation in seed coat coloration is closely linked to flavonoid biosynthesis, which can vary due to different cultivars and environmental conditions. Notably, darker seed coat varieties often contain higher concentrations of flavonoids than lighter counterparts (Devi et al., 2019). The varieties of peas with yellow or green cotyledons, commonly known as dry, smooth, or field peas, are the naturally dried seeds of *Pisum sativum* L. These peas are grown globally for consumption by both humans and animals. In 2009, the worldwide production of peas surpassed ten million tons, with major contributions from countries including Canada, the Russian Federation, China, the USA, and India (Dahl et al., 2012). Despite being one of the most widely consumed legumes globally, the consumption of peas remains less widespread in certain regions, including our country, where planting areas and production levels have yet to reach their potential. Peas are predominantly cultivated for their fresh pods or dried grains, with an increasing demand observed in recent years due to the rapid growth of the canned and frozen food industry (Öz and Karasu, 2010). In addition to their nutritional applications, peas function as a valuable forage crop, significantly contributing to soil nitrogen through a symbiotic relationship with Rhizobium bacteria. The nitrogen fixation attributed to peas ranges between 6.4 kg/da and 21.6 kg/da, enhancing soil fertility for subsequent crops (Kün et al., 2005). Among food legumes, peas rank as the most produced globally after chickpeas and beans, occupying the largest planting area after beans and yielding the highest grain output per decare both domestically and internationally (Ceyhan, 2004). Pea seeds are nutrient-dense, comprising approximately 23-25% protein, 50% slowly digestible starch, and 5% soluble sugars, along with fiber, vitamins, and minerals (Bastianelli et al., 1998). The fiber content in peas is primarily composed of 88.2% water-insoluble dietary fiber, which has demonstrated potential as a plant protein source to enhance and diversify the functional properties of food products, owing to its iron, phosphorus, vitamins, and mineral content (Özabravci, 2019). Peas exhibit a high content of starch, fiber, antioxidants, carotenoids, and protein, rendering them a nutritionally superior vegetable. They provide more vitamin C than other legumes and also supply essential minerals, vitamins (A and B), iron, phosphorus, and potassium (Özdemir, 2002). Furthermore, peas are rich in essential amino acids critical for human nutrition, including leucine, lysine, isoleucine, phenylalanine, valine, and threonine (Eser, 1974). Compared to milk proteins, pea proteins demonstrate high digestibility and a rich composition of essential amino acids.

However, extensive research is warranted to investigate the nutraceutical properties and amino acid balance of alternative protein sources (Salles et al., 2021). The biological activities and health benefits associated with peas are significantly attributed to their nutrient composition and bioactive components (Dahl et al., 2012). With a glycemic index (GI) typically lower than 60, peas are classified as medium- or low-GI foods (Yu et al., 2020), contributing to findings that link high-GI diets to an increased risk of cardiovascular diseases (Jenkins et al., 2021). Consequently, the whole pea seed and its derivatives possess substantial potential to partially substitute other high-GI foods. Furthermore, peas are gluten-free (Thakur et al., 2019), making them suitable for individuals with celiac disease. Pea proteins and peptides exhibit various biological functions, including the regulation of metabolic syndrome (Ge et al., 2020).

Peas are extensively utilized in the food industry, available in various forms such as fresh, canned, and frozen (Alan and Geren, 2012). Among legumes, peas are distinguished by their diverse applications and are recognized as significant sources of protein and carbohydrates, playing a crucial role in human nutrition both globally and in Turkey. The dry grains of peas can be directly incorporated into meals, while flour derived from these grains serves as an additive in soups and baby food formulations. Shifts in global population dynamics and dietary habits have prompted a renewed interest in "vegetable proteins" as viable protein sources. By-products generated during the production or processing of plants, such as oilseed cakes (from sunflower, hazelnut, rapeseed, etc.) and legume shells (including pea shells), are notable for their substantial protein content (İsmail et al., 2020; Yıldız and Yemiş, 2024). The increasing focus on evaluating pea shells, an agricultural by-product, for their potential in plant protein production is of paramount importance for enhancing the economic landscape of the country. Due to their excellent yields, availability, and cost-effective production, peas are predominantly employed as a source of commercial proteins (Sun and Arntfield, 2012). Consequently, the development and application of pea protein have garnered significant attention within the food industry. This review paper aims to provide readers with a comprehensive understanding of the potential applications of pea protein across various food systems, while also encouraging further research into the scope of pea protein utilization. Additionally, some commercially available products derived from pea protein are illustrated in Fig. 10 (Ge et al., 2020).

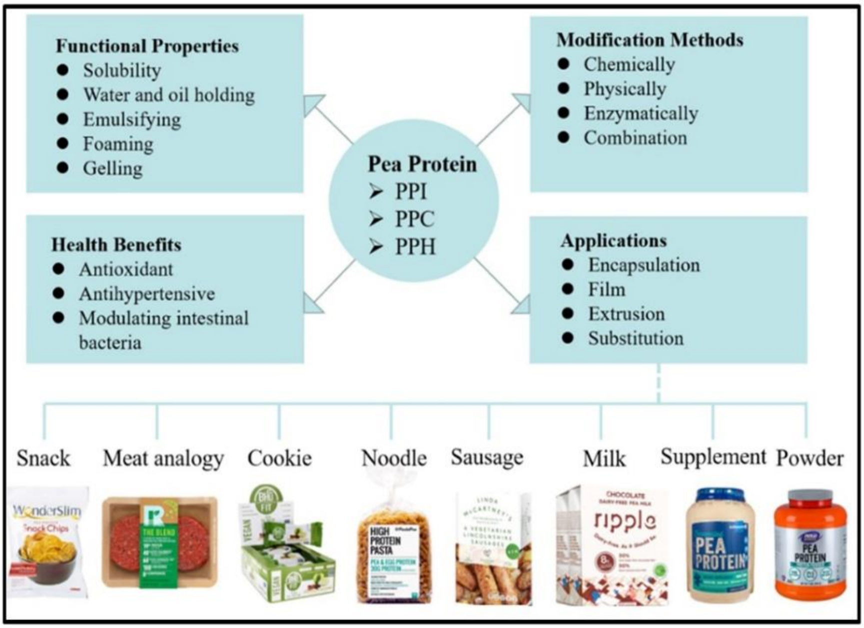


Fig. 10. Pea protein and its application in market products

11.7. Soybean

Soybean, an annual oilseed crop belonging to the legume family, is characterized by its nutritional profile, which includes 38–56% protein, 18-22% oil, 26% carbohydrates, and 18% minerals. Due to these vital nutrients, soybean is recognized as an essential oil and protein source for human health (Arslan et al., 2018; Arıoğlu, 2007). Historically, soybean cultivation originated in Manchuria and China, where it was first grown between the 11th and 17th centuries primarily for food. Subsequently, it was introduced to the Philippines, Japan, India, Thailand, and, by the early 17th century, to Europe, where it was progressively disseminated among farmers (Öner, 2006). Soybean is classified as a short-day plant that thrives in hot and very hot conditions, requiring short-day light conditions to transition from the vegetative to the generative stage. It is well-suited to second-crop cultivation due to its significant light requirements (Board et al., 1996).

The antioxidant properties of phenolic compounds found in soybeans are attributed to their capacity to inhibit chain reactions, terminate free radical chains by donating hydrogen atoms or electrons, and stabilize unpaired electrons in their aromatic structures. The compositional analysis of soybeans reveals approximately 38% protein, 18-24% fat, 20% carbohydrates, 5% minerals, and 1% lecithin (İncekara, 1972). Regarding their amino acid profile, soybeans contain a variety of important amino acids: tryptophan (1%), tyrosine (4%), valine (4%), arginine (8%), alanine (4%), aspartic acid (7%), cysteine (3%), glutamic acid (19%), glycine (4%), histidine (3%), phenylalanine (6%), isoleucine (5%), lysine (8%), leucine (8%), methionine (1%), proline (5%), serine (5%), and threonine (4%). Additionally, soybeans are abundant in dietary fiber, protein, and phytoestrogens, while being low in both saturated fats and lactose. They are also acknowledged as a good source of omega-3 fatty acids and antioxidants (Chen et al., 2012; Rizzo and Baroni, 2018). Research has demonstrated that these compounds possess various health benefits, including anticancer, antiaging, antirenal insufficiency, antiobesity, and anticholesterolemic effects, as well as prevention against gallstone formation, dementia, and hyperlipidemia. It has also been noted that soybeans exhibit diuretic properties, inhibit arteriosclerosis development, and reduce the risk of constipation and cardiovascular diseases (Liu and Udenigwe, 2019; Román et al., 2019). Following the recognition of the benefits associated with soybeans, numerous processing techniques have been employed, including soaking, cooking, frying, peeling, germination, fermentation, various chemical and enzymatic treatments, and extrusion cooking (Osundahunsi et al., 2007; Alonso et al., 2010). While some constituents, such as lectins and trypsin inhibitors, have been deemed harmful, recent studies have highlighted their potential physiological benefits, including diabetes prevention and antitumor activity (Chang et al., 2014; Roy et al., 2018). Given that soybeans contain higher protein concentrations than meat, regular consumption is associated with cholesterol reduction, cardiovascular protection, weight management due to their low-fat content, alleviation of menopausal symptoms, and a decreased risk of cancer, leading to their reputation as a "miracle plant" (Liu, 2004). Due to their high protein value, soybeans are widely employed in the feed industry and have increasingly found applications in the food sector, becoming indispensable raw materials for the industrial sector (Arıoğlu, 2000). Fig. 11 illustrates the production steps of soy products (Liu, 2004; Nilüfer and Boyacıoğlu, 2008). The functional properties of soybeans also make them valuable for enhancing food flavor, supporting dough consistency, serving as emulsifiers, providing whiteness, retaining moisture, improving texture, binding oils, and extending product freshness (Weingarther and Owen, 2009). Through symbiosis with the bacteria *Rhizobium japonicum* in its roots, soybeans contribute 6–10 kg of nitrogen to the soil annually from atmospheric nitrogen (İlisulu, 1973). Following oil extraction, the remaining soybean by-products are utilized as nutrient-rich animal feed (Arıoğlu et al., 1994).

In Asian cultures, soybeans are often referred to by various names such as Wonder Plant, Sacred Plant, God Plant, Breeding Gold, Yellow Jewel, and Boneless Meat of the East. Moreover, in Asia, soybeans are primarily used in the production of traditional foods, including tofu, soy milk, and fermented products, while Western countries predominantly consume refined soy protein (Riaz, 2006). Notably, soy protein demonstrates over 90% digestibility, comparable to the digestibility of proteins found in meat, eggs, and cow's milk (Messina and Messina, 1993).

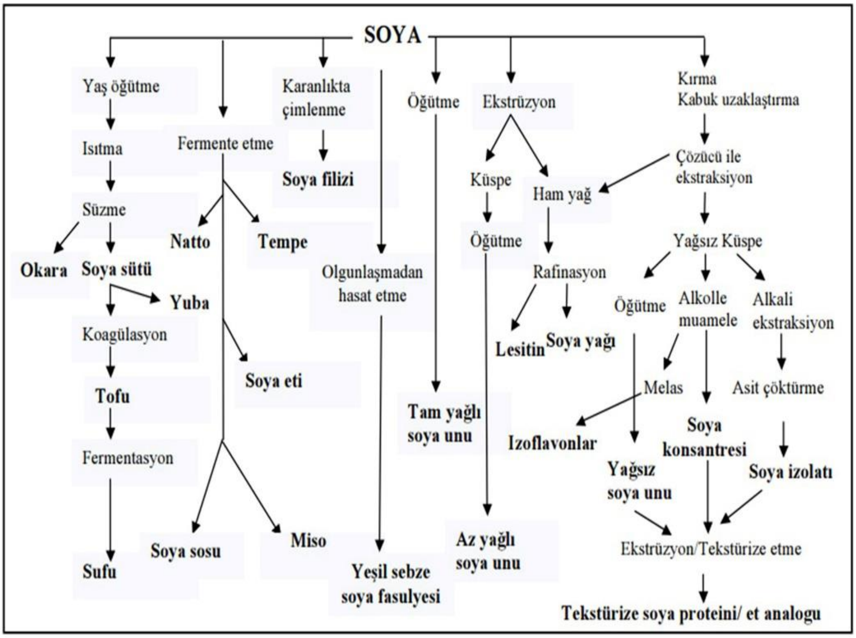


Fig. 11. Processing of soybeans into various products

Soybean contributes to sustainable agriculture through its symbiotic relationship with *Rhizobium japonicum* bacteria in its roots, which enables the plant to fix atmospheric nitrogen. This process not only fulfills the nitrogen requirements of the soybean itself but also enriches the soil with nitrogen and organic matter for subsequent crops. Unlike many other plants, soybeans utilize nitrogen more efficiently, resulting in a nitrogen-rich soil environment after harvest. Additionally, soybeans enhance soil structure, making them an essential component of environmentally friendly agricultural practices. In a world increasingly affected by environmental pollution, the significance of soybeans continues to grow (Öner, 2006; Olgun et al., 2007).

12. RAW FOOD

Since humans first mastered the use of fire for cooking around 700,000 years ago, thermal processing has been utilized to alter and preserve the sensory and nutritional qualities of food. The advantages of thermal processing include the elimination of foodborne pathogens, the breakdown of natural toxins, an increase in shelf life, improved digestibility and nutrient bioavailability, as well as enhancements in taste, texture, flavor, and overall functional properties. Nevertheless, this method of processing can also lead to negative effects, such as the loss of nutrients and the formation of compounds that may adversely impact flavor perception, texture, or color (van Boekel et al., 2010). To avoid these undesirable compounds entirely, consumers would need to adopt a strict raw food diet, consuming only unprocessed food items such as fruits, vegetables, grains, and raw animal products, including eggs, meat, and fish. Such a diet would likely prove inconvenient for most individuals and could lead to nutritional deficiencies; for instance, without adequate consumption of raw animal products, the intake of energy and vitamin B12 may become insufficient, as evidenced by a study conducted in Germany during the 1990s (Koebnick et al., 2005). A healthy diet is characterized by its ability to meet the body's nutritional requirements. Beyond serving as a source of nutrients, food encompasses various dimensions, including cultural, social, emotional, and sensory aspects. It should be varied, balanced, sufficient, accessible, colorful, and safe while also providing enjoyment and contributing to cultural and familial identity. Furthermore, a healthy diet plays a crucial role in preventing disease and promoting overall health (Dutra and Carvalho, 2013). In contemporary discourse, the philosophy of a vibrant and healthy lifestyle aligns with the raw food movement, which asserts that the vitality of food directly impacts health outcomes. This concept emphasizes that diverse foods can fulfill the body's nutritional needs and that similar flavors can be achieved through substitute products. As such, the notion of "live food" refers not to the consumption of living animals (Cousens, 2005; Reid, 2006) but rather to the avoidance of practices that involve consuming animals while alive. Interestingly, the term "live food" can also encompass various culinary traditions that include practices where animals are consumed in living or semi-living states (Liao and Meskin, 2018). Essential components of raw nutrition encompass fresh vegetables and fruits, seeds, nuts, legumes, and unsprouted grains, which can be consumed without thermal treatment (Bavcon Kralji et al., 2017). The main types of foods prevalent in raw nutrition consist of fresh vegetables, fruits, legumes, seeds, and sprouted grains (Karaman and Soylu, 2020). Within the framework of Alternative Food Networks, the raw food movement critiques conventional food systems as offering inferior quality, low essential nutrients, and ethical and ecological irresponsibility, positioning alternative food practices as healthier, ethically sound, and ecologically responsible choices (Guthman, 2007; Honkaken et al., 2006). The raw food movement emerged in Japan in the 1980s when the local government initiated a program aimed at reducing healthcare costs and pharmaceutical expenditures, particularly targeting an aging population. This initiative encouraged practices that could enhance life expectancy among individuals experiencing premature aging (Berry, 2002). Today, raw foods have gained recognition as a prominent trend within the food market. Although multiple definitions exist, the simplest definition, according to Goldberg et al. (2000), identifies a food or ingredient as one that provides health benefits in addition to the traditional nutrients it contains.

Raw nutrition, increasingly favored for promoting a healthy lifestyle, primarily involves the consumption of fruits and vegetables cultivated using animal manure, organic methods, and without exposure to chemical agents. This dietary approach also includes sprouted roots and living foods (Havala, 2002; Cousens, 2003; Craig, 2004; Reid, 2006; Sevinç and Çakmak, 2017). Advocates of raw nutrition assert that this regimen allows for the complete intake of enzymes, vitamins, and minerals found in foods without any loss. Although the principles of raw nutrition have existed for centuries, they have recently resurfaced as a significant trend in contemporary dietary discussions (Cousens, 2005; Reid, 2006; Knowler, 2010; Leitzmann, 2014; Sevinç and Çakmak, 2017). This nutritional model shares similarities with alkaline diets and may provide benefits for individuals suffering from osteoporosis. However, it is important to note that microbiological changes, such as aflatoxin formation, can occur depending on the production, storage, and transportation conditions of fruits and vegetables. Additionally, excessive consumption of green leafy vegetables can lead to the formation of oxalate stones, while frequent intake of hard foods may damage dental health. Moreover, regular consumption of fruit juices can result in enamel erosion (Ayaz, 2018). In raw nutrition, foods are consumed in their raw, uncooked states, or slightly heated (at temperatures below 40°C), and are predominantly unprocessed, organic, or sun-dried. Consequently, raw nutrition is often categorized as a spiritual vegan diet and is frequently associated with the concepts of live food or semi-live food (Howell, 1995; Cousens, 2005; Kyssa, 2009). Common foods included in raw nutrition are beans, chickpeas, rice, oats, barley, rye, lentils, quinoa, and wheat (Okur and Madenci, 2019).

Proponents of raw food diets reject contemporary cooking methods, viewing them as linked to industrialized production paradigms. This perspective posits that standardized food production processes degrade food quality, reducing it to mere commodities that seduce rather than nourish individuals. Within the binary framework of cooked versus raw food, a distinction emerges between "live food" and "dead food." The latter is deemed dangerous due to its association with profit-driven production methods and the use of harmful chemicals. This commodification is opposed for its detrimental effects on human health and environmental sustainability (Thircuir, 2020). Individuals choose a raw diet for various reasons, including perceived health benefits, disease prevention, increased life expectancy, religious beliefs, economic considerations, environmental protection, climate change mitigation, animal welfare, and adherence to ethical guidelines (Aktaş and Algan Özkök, 2018; Okur and Madenci, 2019). Research efforts concerning raw nutrition have focused on identifying suitable foods, optimal consumption practices, and the health outcomes for individuals adhering to this dietary regimen. The literature highlights notable differences related to health outcomes, including the potential for developing cardiovascular diseases or deficiencies in essential vitamins and minerals between raw food consumers and non-consumers. Furthermore, it is suggested that raw food consumption may yield numerous positive health effects, particularly in strengthening the immune system by promoting a more alkaline bodily environment (Çoruhlu, 2013). Today, raw nutrition is recognized as a means to enhance disease resistance, maintain healthy weight, and support digestive health (Howell, 1995; Cohen, 2004; Fry and Klein, 2004; Schenck, 2008; Knowler, 2010). While raw nutrition may be suitable for short-term implementation under medical supervision in adults, the American Dietetic Association advises against its use in infants and children due to the risk of developmental delays (Ayaz, 2018). Long-term adherence to raw nutrition has been associated with detrimental health effects arising from deficiencies in nutrients such as calcium, protein, and vitamin B12, typically obtained from cooked or animal-based foods (Craig and Mangels, 2009). In light of these concerns, scientific investigations, dietary programs, nutrition training, and certification initiatives are underway. This includes the establishment of restaurants offering raw food options, enhancement of menus with raw ingredients, the rise of blog posts documenting culinary experiences, the growth of social media communities, and the globalization of various raw food circles. Critical control points in the preparation of foods for raw consumption, particularly in disinfecting produce, are essential to minimize health risks. Surface decontamination methods for vegetables are commonly implemented, with chemical disinfection techniques being the most widely used approach to reduce microbial contamination and prevent the onset of various foodborne illnesses (Beuchat, 2002; Ayhan and Bilici, 2017).

Raw food diets, a specific subset of vegan diets, are gaining recognition and interest, a trend that health educators should note. Surveys indicate a growing interest in vegetarian dietary patterns, with an increasing number of vegetarians transitioning to veganism (The Vegetarian Resource Group, 2024). A vegan diet excludes not only meat but also dairy products, eggs, and any foods containing byproducts derived from these ingredients (American Dietetic Association, 2003). In recent years, raw food restaurants in California and New York have garnered significant media attention, resulting in numerous articles and features about raw food diets appearing in popular publications and major newspapers (Blake, 2002). These diets are often referred to as uncooked vegan diets, uncooked vegetable diets, or "living foods" diets. While most reports indicate an exclusion of animal products, there are instances where raw food diets may include items such as raw liver. The proportion of raw foods consumed in these diets varies widely, typically ranging from 55% to 95%. Common components of raw food diets include germinated seeds, sprouts, cereals, vegetables, fruits, berries, and nuts (Hänninen et al., 1999; Hänninen et al., 2000). For raw food enthusiasts, there exists a clear distinction between nature and the mechanized, transformed world of contemporary society. The term "artificial" delineates that which is produced by human intervention rather than by natural processes. This perspective establishes a dichotomy between the natural and the artificial, which reflects broader contrasts such as nature versus culture. This normative use of dichotomy assigns a specific value system to these oppositional frameworks (En ligneLarrère and Larrère, 2015).

Despite the emphasis on raw food diets, the foods consumed can undergo significant transformations. It is essential to recognize that the raw food movement emerging in Western countries often develops in contrast to the concepts of elaborated versus unelaborated food. The aspiration to "purify" individuals from cultural influences to restore them to an idealized natural state tends to fall short of realizing a genuine separation from culture. This highlights the complex interplay between dietary choices and cultural identities, suggesting that even raw food diets cannot fully extricate themselves from the influences of modern societal constructs.

13. GERMINATION

Seeds are fundamental to agricultural production, serving as the primary source of biological and genetic diversity, and playing a crucial role in sustainability. A seed, specifically a genuine seed formed from a grain, is a fertilized mature ovule that contains the essential plant structure, a nutrient reservoir comprising the cotyledon and endosperm, as well as a protective seed coat (McDonald and Copeland, 2001; Desai, 2004). Germination is a complex process characterized by a series of metabolic activities, including the degradation of proteins, oxidation of lipids, and conversion of carbohydrates into simple sugars. These processes are vital for providing the energy and fundamental components required for plant development and growth (Urbano et al., 2005). The ability of a seed to produce a new individual is influenced by its quality and germination capacity (Rochalska, 2002). During germination, enzymatic changes occur, and the levels of bioactive compounds within the seed increase. The energy needed for germination is derived from the metabolic activity involving stored carbohydrates, proteins, and fats. Additionally, the synthesis of new compounds, such as gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), gamma-oryzanol, and beneficial amino acids, is heightened throughout the germination process (Xu et al., 2020; Kalaycı and Şahin Kaya, 2022).

Germination can be delineated into three distinct phases (Xue et al., 2021; Gunathunga et al., 2024).

1. **Imbibition Phase**: This initial phase involves the absorption of water by the dry seed, leading to swelling and the activation of metabolic processes. During imbibition, the seed takes up water rapidly, which rehydrates the tissues and initiates enzymatic activities necessary for germination.
2. **Activation Phase**: Following imbibition, the activation phase is characterized by the resumption of metabolic activities within the seed. Enzymes are activated, and stored nutrients, such as starches and proteins, begin to break down into simpler compounds. This phase is crucial for providing the energy and building blocks required for the growth of the emerging seedling.
3. **Radicle Emergence Phase**: The last stage of germination is characterized by the emergence of the radicle, which is the embryonic root that emerges from the seed. This event indicates a shift from a dormant state to that of an active seedling. The radicle serves to anchor the plant in the soil and initiates the absorption of water and nutrients, promoting the continued growth and development of the plant.

These phases collectively contribute to the successful transition of a seed into a growing plant, each playing a vital role in the overall germination process. Proper control of germination conditions can significantly improve crop yields and contribute to sustainable agricultural development.

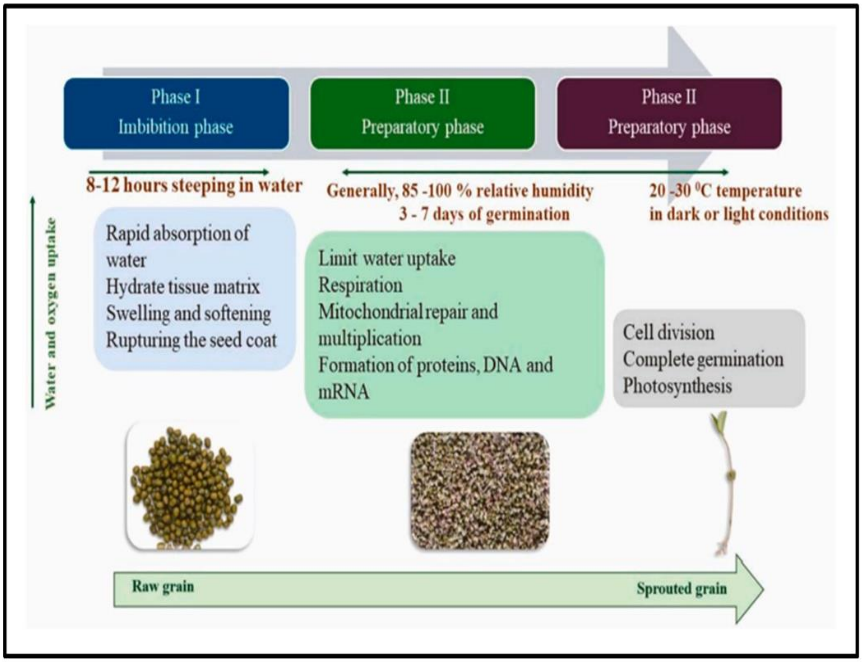


Fig. 12. Typical germination process

Seeds are classified into three main categories based on their storability:

Orthodox Seeds: These seeds can tolerate desiccation and can be stored for long periods under appropriate conditions.

Recalcitrant Seeds: These seeds have a limited tolerance for drying out and cannot be stored for extended periods without losing viability.

Intermediate Seeds: These seeds have characteristics that fall between orthodox and recalcitrant seeds, exhibiting some tolerance to drying but less than orthodox seeds (Roberts, 1973; Ellis et al., 1990).

For optimal storage, dry-stored seeds are kept at conditions near the lowest temperature and moisture content that will not harm the seeds (Schmidt, 2000). The germination process marks the commencement of the plant's life cycle and is closely associated with dormancy. It is regulated by phytohormones, particularly gibberellic acid (GA) and abscisic acid (ABA) (Sakai et al., 2022). Germination can be described as the process where dry seeds absorb water, leading to the breakdown of structures surrounding the embryo through enzymatic reactions, allowing the radicle (the embryonic root) to penetrate these structures as nutrients are transferred to the embryo. Notably, 50-90% of wild plants are reported to produce dormant seeds, which is an important consideration for plant propagation (Kildisheva et al., 2020).

Hormonal effects significantly influence seed germination, sprouting, and overall plant growth and development. Various hormone-like compounds, including cytokinins, auxins, abscisic acid, gibberellins, sterols, and polyamines, have been identified to exhibit biostimulatory activity through biological testing and immunological techniques (Craigie, 2011). A quality seed is characterized by high germination ability and viability, freedom from disease, physical purity, adherence to varietal standards, and optimal moisture content (Desai, 2004). However, traditional chemical and physical treatments that enhance the germination power and growth yield of agricultural seeds can sometimes result in structural damage, genetic dissimilarity, and negative impacts on both life and the environment. Research has been conducted to assess the effects of novel technologies on seed germination and growth rates, with findings indicating that these emerging techniques have several advantages over conventional methods. For example, they can reduce the amount of pesticides used, thereby mitigating their environmental impact, lead to minimal genetic deviations in seeds, and even be effective for seed disinfection during storage prior to sowing (Harris et al., 2001; Joshi et al., 2013). The mechanisms through which these technologies positively and negatively impact seeds, along with the corresponding reasons, are further illustrated in Fig. 13 (Rifna et al., 2019). This highlights the importance of understanding both traditional and novel methods in enhancing agricultural practices while safeguarding environmental integrity.

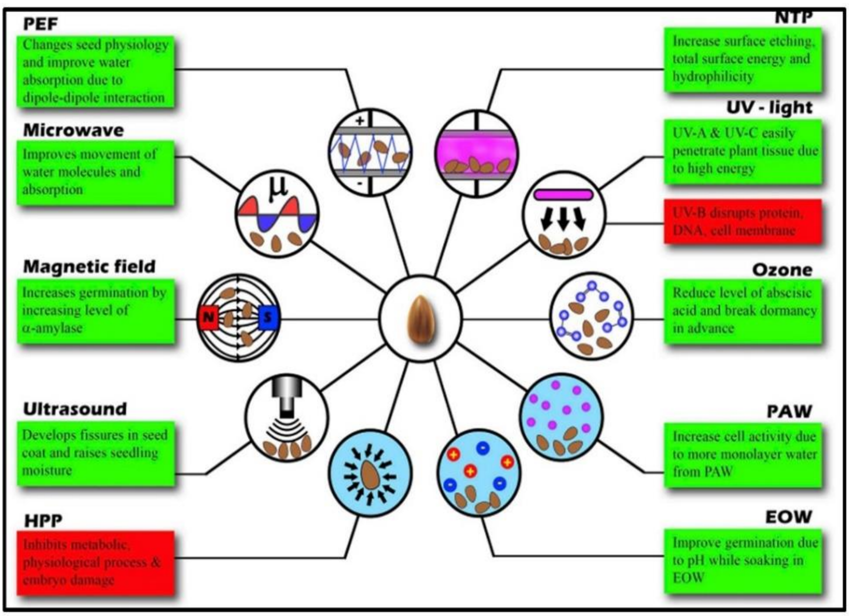


Fig. 13. The causes for profits and limitations of the effect of novel technologies on seed germination and growth characteristics

The evolution of seeds marks a significant transition in the life history of photosynthetic organisms. This evolutionary process involved several key stages; however, the precise sequence of these stages remains uncertain, and it is plausible that multiple steps occurred concurrently. The following stages are proposed in the evolution of seeds (Baskin, 1989; Bareke, 2018):

A. Heterospory: Heterospory is characterized by the formation of two distinct types of haploid spores in separate sporangia: larger, fewer megaspores and smaller, more numerous microspores, which are generated through meiosis in the microsporangium. Each megaspore develops into a female gametophyte that contains only archegonia, while each microspore gives rise to a male gametophyte that has only antheridia.

B. Endospory: Endospory involves the complete development of the female gametophyte within the original spore wall. The ancestral condition, where the spore germinates and develops as an external gametophyte, is known as exospory.

C. Reduction of Megaspore Number: This reduction occurs through two mechanisms. Firstly, there is a decline in the number of megasporocytes (the mother cells of megaspores) that undergo meiosis to produce megaspores. Typically, three out of the four haploid megaspores formed by meiosis abort, resulting in only one functional megaspore.

D. Retention of the Megaspore: This phase is marked by a decrease in the thickness of the megaspore wall, which aids in its retention.

E. Evolution of the Integument: The final phase involves the development of the integument from the base of the megasporangium (often called the nucellus when an integument is present), surrounding it except at the distal end.

The collective practices aimed at enhancing seed germination are referred to as "priming," which can be identified by various terms, including pre-germination, osmotic conditioning, or osmotic seed treatments (Sivritepe, 1999; Demir et al., 2008). Priming induces physiological effects that produce plants more resilient to a range of biotic and abiotic stresses (Jisha et al., 2013). These applications serve to reveal the potential resistance of existing plant varieties. Specifically, seed priming can enhance plant water status, increase chlorophyll content, bolster membrane stability, and improve drought resistance, thereby facilitating germination under both normal and stressful conditions. It also promotes early and uniform germination due to increased synthesis of metabolites associated with this process. Priming applications can be conducted at both seed and seedling stages (Saboor et al., 2019).

Furthermore, priming enhances the expression of antioxidant enzymes (such as peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, ascorbate peroxidase, and catalase) which protect plants from the adverse effects of reactive oxygen species by restoring hormone homeostasis, breaking seed dormancy (Bourioug et al., 2020), and mitigating stress factors (Paparella et al., 2015; Totkanli, 2022). Various methods have been developed to improve seed germination and seedling establishment at low temperatures following priming, including osmopriming, hydropriming, matrix priming, holopriming, biopriming, and priming with plant growth regulators (Aziz, 2018; Farooq et al., 2008).

Osmopriming is a widely used pre-sowing treatment that involves soaking seeds in osmotic solutions with low water potential, which regulates water uptake (Paparella et al., 2015). This method facilitates rapid and uniform germination and seedling emergence, yielding robust seedlings even under stressed conditions (Talebian et al., 2008). Notably, germination is not constrained by seasonal limitations, as it can occur without the need for soil or sunlight. It can be conducted at home using only seeds, water, and a simple germination container (Miyahira et al., 2021). However, the ideal conditions for germination also promote bacterial growth, leading to safety concerns when consuming raw sprouts that are not subjected to cooking processes that could eliminate harmful microorganisms. Consequently, various strategies-both physical (e.g., temperature control), biological (e.g., employing antagonistic microorganisms), and chemical (e.g., disinfectants)-are applied to mitigate the risk of contamination (Ding et al., 2013; Miyahira et al., 2021).

Humidity and temperature are critical determinants for the germination process. In most studies, water is preferred for soaking and germination (Finnie et al., 2019). As seeds absorb water, respiration, protein synthesis, and other biochemical changes initiate (Akgün, 2018). These biochemical changes result in increased levels of free amino acids, proteins, and fiber, as well as enhanced functional properties in the food produced from germinated seeds, while simultaneously reducing carbohydrate, fat content, and glycemic index (Okur and Madenci, 2019; Güneş and Erçetin, 2022).

Bacteria present in the soil can have both stimulatory and inhibitory effects on seed germination. Stimulatory bacteria promote the emergence and development of both weeds and crop plants, while bacteria that inhibit weed germination can serve as biological control agents in field crops. The application of bacteria, fungi, and viruses for weed control in agricultural systems has emerged as a significant area of research in recent years. This microbial approach is advantageous as it has less negative environmental impact compared to chemical herbicides, is generally lower in cost, and exhibits target specificity, making them promising candidates for use as bioherbicides (Harding and Raizada, 2015).

Among the most notable plant groups consumed through germination are legumes, with soybean sprouts being the most widely produced and recognized. Soybeans are particularly rich in phenolic compounds (Kim et al., 2006). Some of the phytoestrogens, isoflavones, vitamins, and minerals present in soybeans have been reported to possess therapeutic effects for cardiovascular diseases, osteoporosis, and various cancers (Lee et al., 2007). Germination enhances the concentrations of lecithin, α-amylase, lipase, and α-galactosidase, along with essential minerals such as calcium (Ca), copper (Cu), manganese (Mn), and zinc (Zn) in soybeans. Additionally, germination leads to a proportional reduction in the levels of lipoxygenase-which negatively impacts the flavor of soy-and trypsin, which diminishes protein digestibility (Plaza et al., 2003; Kumar et al., 2006). Another significant legume, *Lupinus angustifolius* L. (lupin), is highly regarded for its rich protein content, essential amino acids, and important dietary minerals. Research indicates that germination increases the amount of phenolic compounds in lupin, thereby enhancing its antioxidant properties (Duenas et al., 2009).

Germination also induces notable changes in oat components, particularly a significant increase in β-glucan levels - an important functional component - due to heightened activity of the enzyme β-glucanase (Wilhelmson et al., 2001). In several developed countries, wheat is evaluated for its germination characteristics. Wheat sprouts exhibit higher vitamin content, enhanced levels of phenolic compounds, superior protein quality, more aromatic amino acids, and increased polyunsaturated fatty acids compared to ungerminated wheat. Furthermore, germination improves the nutritional profile and functional attributes of wheat by increasing the bioavailability of essential minerals and trace elements (Yang, 2002; Finley et al., 2001). The increase in phytase activity and decrease in phytic acid during wheat germination are additional nutritional benefits (Yang, 2002).

Recently, barley has gained popularity in some developed countries, either as a sprouted food or as an extract for supplements (Simonsohn, 2001). It has been noted that germination leads to a decrease in triglycerides and energy content in the dry matter of barley, while increasing the levels of ash, crude fiber, diglycerides, certain amino acids, and minerals. Although germination of legumes and grains like wheat and barley has been a common practice historically, it has become increasingly popular to germinate alfalfa, broccoli, soybeans, and various other grains to consume as sprouts (Finney, 1993). Broccoli (from the Brassicaceae or Cruciferae family) has emerged as one of the most popular germinated plant products in recent years, attributed to its beneficial functional properties. It is regarded as a healthful food source due to its content of selenium, which possesses antioxidant properties (Finley et al., 2001), and isothiocyanates, which exhibit anticarcinogenic properties (Zhang et al., 2006).

14. GERMINATION IN PSEUDO-CEREALS

Pseudo-cereals are dicotyledonous plants that are not closely related to one another or to monocotyledonous true cereals. This category includes amaranth, quinoa, and buckwheat, with the latter believed to have originated in China and the former two in South America. Additionally, grains such as sorghum, millet, fonio, and teff are also classified as pseudo-cereals (Saturni et al., 2010). These pseudo-cereals are significant energy sources, primarily due to their high starch content, as well as their contributions of vitamins, minerals, and bioactive compounds such as squalene, phytosterols, fagopyritols, saponins, and polyphenols (Valcárcel-Yamani and Lannes, 2012; Gül, 2020). Soaking pseudo-cereal grains for a predetermined duration at room temperature has been shown to decrease the levels of anti-nutritional compounds, including phytic acid, tannins, and saponins. The efficacy of this reduction varies depending on the soaking conditions and duration (Kumar et al., 2022; Arslan and Yalçın, 2023). Germination is one of the most commonly employed pre-treatment methods for pseudo-cereals. The success of germination is influenced by seed type, cultural practices, germination methods, and environmental conditions (Özkaynak, 2011). Traditional methods for germinating cereal seeds include jar, tray, and cover techniques (Kılınçer, 2018; Altıkardeş, 2022).

Buckwheat, as a pseudo-cereal, is noted for its wealth of proteins, vitamins, and minerals. It is particularly rich in significant phenolic compounds such as rutin and quercetin. Research indicates that buckwheat sprouts possess higher nutritional content - specifically in lysine, minerals, crude fiber, phenolics, and vitamin C - compared to their ungerminated seeds (Lintschinger et al., 1997; Hsu et al., 2008; Kim et al., 2004; Kim et al., 2008). Furthermore, germinated buckwheat is remarkably high in flavonols, including anthocyanins, rutin, quercetin, orientin, isoorientin, vitexin, and isovitexin, which are known for their antioxidant, antimutagenic, anticarcinogenic, and antimicrobial properties (Lintschinger et al., 1997). Sprouts, microgreens, and edible flowers are typically consumed raw and are characterized by their diverse phytochemical profiles, which include various phenolic compounds (such as phenolic acids, anthocyanins, chalcones, flavanones, flavones, and flavonols), carotenoids (carotenes and xanthophylls), betalains (betacyanins and betaxanthins), vitamins (ascorbic acid, phylloquinone, and tocopherols), glucosinolates, amino acids, and both macro and micro-minerals. The distinctions between microgreens, sprouts, and vegetables are illustrated in Fig. 14 (Partap et al., 2023).

The current special issue, titled “Sprouts, Microgreens, and Edible Flowers as Novel Functional Foods,” features one critical review and nine original research articles. These contributions examine the effects of preharvest and postharvest factors on the agronomic performance, nutritional value, and functional quality of sprouts and microgreens. The papers included are of high scientific caliber and originate from various esteemed research groups. This issue aims to deepen the understanding of consumers, academics, breeding companies, and farming communities regarding the benefits of these three significant categories of specialty crops. The focus is on producing and designing fresh foods that are healthier (lower in calories and fat) and functional (rich in phytochemicals) (Kyriacou et al., 2016; Aloo et al., 2021; Pires et al., 2021).

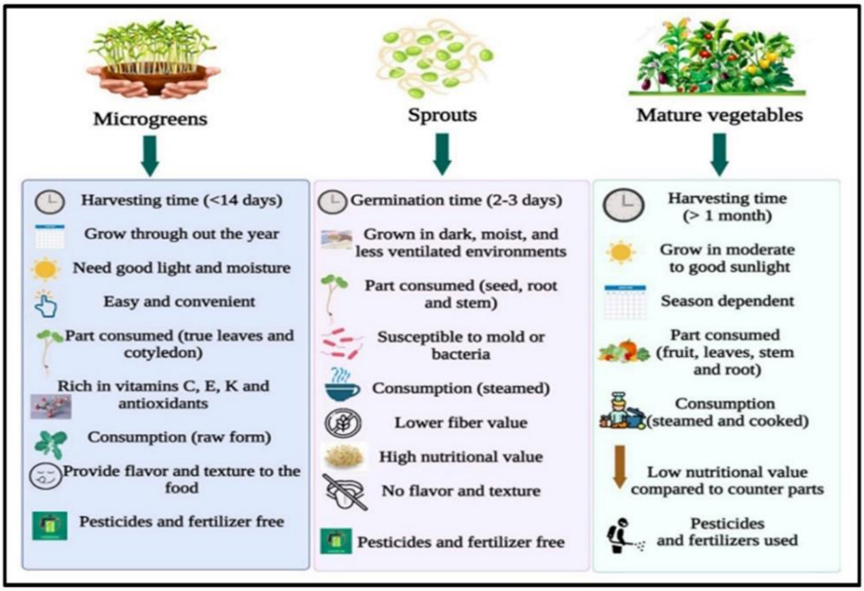


Fig. 14. Some characteristics of microgreens, sprouts and vegetables

In our country, seed sprouts are predominantly available in select markets located in major consumption centers, and their variety is notably limited. Furthermore, scientific research and data pertaining to seed sprouts, which can be regarded as a relatively novel concept within our society, are largely absent (Arın, 1997; Gül and Levent, 2008).

15. MICRO-SPROUTS (MICROGREENS)

In contemporary society, the needs and demands of consumers significantly influence the diversity within the food and beverage sector. Success in this expansive and highly competitive industry relies heavily on dedicated effort and sector-specific expertise. The critical relationship between human nutrition and the environmental sustainability of crop production has become a central focus in addressing the challenges of feeding the world's rapidly growing population. Over the past two decades, there has been a notable increase in interest in fresh, functional, and nutraceutical foods, driven by a societal shift toward healthier dietary practices. Consumers are actively seeking new products that promote health and longevity while also providing gastronomic enjoyment. Micro sprouts, which first gained prominence in the culinary scene of San Francisco and California during the early 1980s, have been cultivated in Southern California since the latter half of the twentieth century. Currently, the popularity of micro sprouts endures in upscale restaurants, where they significantly enhance the creative presentation and concentrated flavors of dishes (Renna et al., 2016). Micro sprouts, also referred to as microgreens, represent a distinct category of specialty crops defined as young, tender greens produced from vegetable, plant, or grain seeds, including those from wild species. The term "sprouts" generally refers to germinated seeds. The development of sprouts involves critical biochemical processes, including the synthesis of various vitamins, minerals, and phenolic compounds, alongside alterations in the composition of proteins, carbohydrates, and fatty acids (Alexander et al., 1984; Yang, 2002). Sprouts are harvested before the germination of diverse plants and seeds, cultivated under controlled environmental conditions (such as appropriate humidity and temperature) before the emergence of leaf structures, and are typically consumed whole along with the seeds (Yetim, 2009; Kılınçer, 2018; Şenlik and Alkan, 2021). Micro sprouts distinguish themselves from conventional sprouts and small-sized fresh-cut leafy vegetables, commonly known as baby leaves. They should not be confused with miniature vegetables produced through specialized cultivation techniques (Di Gioai et al., 2015). Microgreens serve to enhance the appeal and flavor of culinary creations. These young greens are harvested after the germination of various vegetable, plant, or grain seeds, once the first true leaves have formed. Due to their vibrant colors and flavors, microgreens are recognized as "functional foods," attributed to their rich content of bioactive compounds, vitamins, and minerals (Treadwell et al., 2010; Kou et al., 2014; Delian et al., 2015; Marchioni et al., 2021). Unlike microgreens, sprouts are products that do not develop true leaves and are consumed immediately following germination. Microgreens are typically harvested after the germination of seeds and the establishment of the first true leaves (Xiao et al., 2012). Some representative images of micro sprouts derived from cereals and legumes are provided in Table 2 (Anonymous, 2024b). In Turkish literature, microgreens are sometimes referred to as “micro sprouts,” “baby greens,” or “micro vegetables.” These immature greens, which can be cultivated from various seeds including vegetables, cereals, and aromatic plants, are consumed at a stage that is more developed than sprouts but less mature than baby greens. The burgeoning popularity of microgreens is evident globally, and they have begun to capture attention in Turkey as well. The increasing interest in microgreens is attributed to their notable nutritional and sensory qualities, along with their functional food status due to beneficial health effects (Xiao et al., 2012; Sun et al., 2013; Pinto et al., 2015). Additionally, micro sprouts can serve as garnishes or decorative components in innovative recipes and contemporary plate presentations. It is important to ensure that all products used in culinary decoration are food-grade, suitable for human consumption. Available literature suggests that the applications of micro sprouts extend beyond mere decorative purposes; they also contribute to the flavor and aromatic profiles of dishes. Culinary establishments have the option to either procure micro sprouts from suppliers or cultivate them in-house. The versatility of sprouts and microgreens enables them to be grown quickly, easily, and cost-effectively in urban and peri-urban environments where land may be limited. Consumers can produce these crops within or around their residences, independent of seasonal constraints (Ebert, 2015; Renna et al., 2017; Ghoora and Srividya, 2018).

Table 2. Micro-sprout images of some cereals and legumes

Some Microgreenery	Images
Broccoli Microgreens	
Chickpea Microgreen	
Rutabaga Microgreens	
Flax Microgreens	

Buckwheat Microgreens	
Oat Microgreens	
Soybean Microgreens	
Wheat Microgreens	

Barley Microgreens	
Lupin Microgreens	
Bean Microgreens	
Brassicaceae Microgreens	

Sprouted seeds and microgreens represent an innovative category of specialty raw salad crops, particularly esteemed for their health-promoting and disease-preventing attributes (Wojdyło et al., 2020; Sharma et al., 2022). Their production process is both rapid and cost-effective, requiring minimal equipment and supplies. The developmental period ranges from just a few days for sprouts to approximately two weeks for microgreens, indicating significant potential for industrial scalability. This scalability also allows consumers to gain independent access to food items with recognized or suggested nutritional benefits (Renna et al., 2017; Di Gioia et al., 2015). Micro sprouts can be cultivated without soil or any growth medium, relying solely on water or moisture for their development. Among the numerous advantages of producing micro sprouts, key benefits include the ability to achieve large-scale production in a very confined space and the fact that the entire product is edible, eliminating the need for harvesting (Bhaswant et al., 2023). In comparison, microgreens are generally easier and more affordable to grow and maintain than fully matured vegetables. With sufficient sunlight, appropriate growing media, and adequate water, microgreens can be cultivated in plastic trays or any suitable pots within a home environment. The germination period is notably brief, typically spanning only 10 to 12 days before the plants are ready for harvest. Unlike many other vegetables, microgreens can be produced year-round, as illustrated in the production cycle shown in Fig. 15 (Rani et al., 2020).

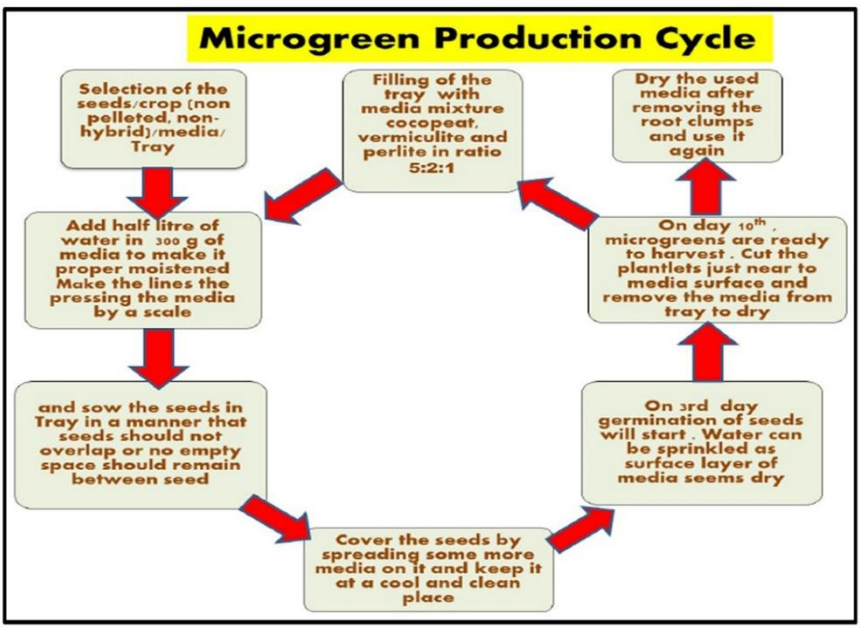


Fig. 15. Microgreens production cycle

The harvesting of microgreens occurs at the soil level, specifically at the hypocotyl's base, once the first true leaves appear. This stage is reached when the cotyledons are completely expanded and swollen, which usually takes about 7 to 21 days following germination. The concept of microgreens originated in San Francisco, California, during the late 1980s and has since garnered significant acclaim as a trendy culinary ingredient in top-tier restaurants and upscale grocery stores worldwide. Their rising popularity can be attributed to their vibrant colors, delicate textures, and unique flavor-enhancing capabilities as a garnish in various dishes, including salads, sandwiches, soups, desserts, and beverages, as well as their enriched phytonutrient content and potential bioactive properties (Kyriacou et al., 2016). What makes microgreens particularly appealing from a gastronomic perspective is the diversity observed in the first leaves that emerge from the seeds. These leaves exhibit a broad spectrum of colors (green, yellow, red, purple), textures (soft, crisp, juicy), and flavors (sweet, neutral, slightly sour, spicy) (Xiao et al., 2012; Pinto et al., 2015). Microgreens are utilized in a multitude of culinary applications, enhancing the color, texture, taste, and aroma of dishes, and serving as edible garnishes for drinks, special dishes, and salads (Treadwell et al., 2010; Xiao et al., 2012; Chandra et al., 2012; Kou et al., 2013; Pinto et al., 2015; Renna et al., 2017; Choe et al., 2018; Riggio et al., 2019). They are also favored as a raw food source among vegans, who prioritize nutrient-dense dietary options. Additionally, microgreens possess a unique growth pattern that allows for cultivation in limited spaces, making them accessible to individuals without the need for professional gardening skills (Riggio et al., 2018). When compared to fully matured vegetables, microgreens contain up to ten times more antioxidant compounds and exhibit intense and concentrated flavors and aromas. Consequently, they serve as a rich nutritional resource for consumers with specific dietary preferences, such as vegetarians and vegans (Ebert et al., 2015). Research studies, both in vitro and in vivo, have highlighted the anti-inflammatory, anti-cancer, anti-bacterial, and anti-hyperglycemic properties of microgreens, affirming their appeal as functional foods that offer substantial health benefits (Zhang et al., 2021). The diverse health-promoting phytonutrients found in microgreens, including antioxidants, vitamins, minerals, and phenolic compounds, are leading to their growing recognition as the next generation of "superfoods" or "functional foods." An overview of the associated health benefits is provided in Fig. 16 (Bhaswant et al., 2023).

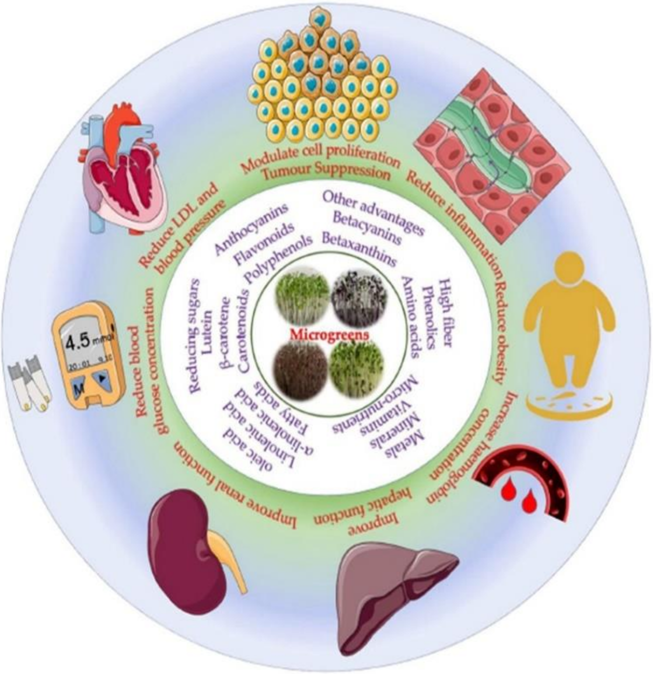


Fig. 16. Overview of health benefits of microgreens

The absence of a consumption culture surrounding micro sprout consumption in Turkey underscores the necessity for comprehensive studies focused on the consumption patterns of sprout-containing foods. Investigating the potential applications of these products as natural additives in various processed foods, alongside their fresh consumption, could present a valuable opportunity to enhance the acceptance and utilization of such products within the Turkish market. By exploring innovative ways to incorporate micro sprouts into processed foods, it may be possible to not only increase their visibility and appeal but also to promote their nutritional benefits to a broader audience. This approach could facilitate the development of new culinary practices and consumer habits, ultimately fostering a culture of micro sprout consumption in Turkey. Further research in this area could provide insights into consumer preferences, potential health benefits, and effective marketing strategies to encourage the integration of micro sprouts into everyday diets.

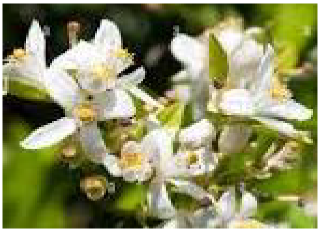
16. EDIBLE FLOWERS

Flowers, celebrated in literature as a natural wonder and symbol of beauty, constitute an integral aspect of human life. Furthermore, many ornamental plant species possess edible characteristics (Chen and Wei, 2017). Among nature's bounties, flowers exhibit growth patterns that align with seasonal characteristics. For centuries, humans have utilized these floral creations for various purposes. Historical texts indicate that seasonal flowers and plants have been employed for health and beauty applications for millennia. Edible flowers have maintained a significant presence in human nutrition since ancient times (Zheng et al., 2019). Across diverse regions, from ancient Greece and Rome to medieval France, as well as throughout Europe, Victorian England, and Asian cultures including China and Japan, the consumption of edible flowers has persisted for thousands of years (Pires et al., 2019). In contemporary culinary practices, fresh flowers, commonly incorporated in summer salads and desserts, are now being utilized in winter months through canning and confectionery techniques. For instance, aromatic rose petals were historically preserved by being spread on paper, thoroughly soaked in rose water, sprinkled with fine granulated sugar, and sun-dried. This method allowed for the storage and utilization of fragrant rose petals throughout the winter season. Traditionally regarded as vegetables, especially for their medicinal properties, edible flowers are undergoing reevaluation by scientists who are examining their nutritional and phytochemical profiles (Benvenuti et al., 2016). While a plethora of edible flowers exists globally, only a fraction has been systematically studied, necessitating comprehensive research to enhance their acceptability as food ingredients while mitigating potential risks (Lu et al., 2016). Commonly utilized edible flowers include chamomile, calendula, mallow, nasturtium, citronella, lemon balm, dandelion, hollyhock, lavender, lilac, borage, violet, rose, and carnation. Additionally, flowers from plants such as chives, thyme, marjoram, mint, sage, rosemary, elderflowers, and various citrus species (orange, lemon, lime, grapefruit, and kumquat) are also considered edible (Fernandes et al., 2018). According to Yıldırım (2022), Table 3 highlights various edible flowers and their culinary applications. The inclusion of edible flowers enhances dish appeal through their vibrant colors, flavors, and other sensory attributes. Additionally, these flowers contain bioactive compounds, such as polyphenols, which can confer beneficial health effects. The presence of phenolic compounds has garnered interest from both consumers and the food industry, given their potential applications as natural additives, new food reserves, and colorants. Consequently, edible flowers enhance dish appeal with their aroma, flavor, visual allure, nutritional benefits, and low-fat content (Pires et al., 2019). Nutraceutical components found in edible flowers remain intact when consumed with minimal processing. In India, local tribal populations have historically utilized edible flowers for both medicinal and nutritional purposes. These seasonal flowers are preserved using traditional methods, including drying and preservation with sugar, honey, and oil (Nicolau and Gostin, 2016). Edible flowers are increasingly recognized as an innovative category of plant-based food. Their sensory qualities, including aesthetic appeal and desirable aroma, alongside their nutraceutical profiles, characterized by phytochemicals and micronutrients, align with consumers' desires for novel flavors and gastronomic innovations—for instance, combining flowers with various foods, such as vegetables, meats, fish, and specialty beers or wines (Benvenuti and Mazzoncini, 2021). In European nations, the predominant application of edible flowers in human nutrition is in the preparation of hot beverages. Consumers enjoy infusions or decoctions not only for their medicinal attributes but also for their sensory qualities (Navarro-González et al., 2016; Ngoitaku et al., 2016). The incorporation of edible flowers significantly influences the color, flavor, and aesthetic of beverages and dishes (Kelley et al., 2001). Additionally, the cultivation of edible flowers meets the demands of urban agriculture, providing locally sourced ready-to-eat foods with reduced transportation impacts while enhancing urban biodiversity, particularly regarding pollinators (Eigenbrod and Gruda, 2015). The phytochemical compositions, unique aromas and textures, and vivid colors of edible flowers play pivotal roles in both the visual and health-related aspects of foods and beverages. Consequently, recent years have witnessed a surge in interest among consumers and culinary experts regarding edible flowers, leading to an escalation in their commercial value (Takahashi et al., 2019). The heightened awareness surrounding edible flowers—pertaining to their chemical compositions, bioactive presence, preservation methods, and biological characteristics—has established them as innovative raw materials for the development of nutraceutical or functional foods (Gostin and Waisundara, 2019).

Table 3. Some Edible Flowers and Their Culinary Uses

Edible Flowers	Edible Flower Image	Use in the Kitchen	References
Dianthus		It is from the Caryophyllaceae family and has many species. The species known as Chinese carnation (*Dianthus chinensis* L.) and Alpine carnation (Dianthus Caryophyllus) are among the edible ones. It attracts the attention of gastronomy chefs due to its vivid colors and spicy taste, and its flowers are used in kitchens. It is consumed raw, served in wine, and the flower petals are crystallized with sugar and usedand in decorating cakes and other foods.	Bayram, 2015; de Morais et al., 2020
Cichorium intybus L.		Its flowers are eaten fresh, its leaves are used raw in salads, cooked or boiled as a vegetable and in soups. There are varieties such as white and red chicory (Chicory) and it is also used as an hors d'oeuvre in serving food. Its roots are dried, ground and consumed as coffee.	Bayram, 2015; Vural, 2017; Pires et al., 2019
Taraxacum officinale		The leaves, roots and flowers are edible. The young flowers taste like honey and can be eaten fresh, but they become bitter when they mature. The flowers can be used in various beverages such as wine and tea, jam, jelly and salads, and the leaves can be eaten raw or cooked (boiled, fried). They are used in meat and vegetable balls and omelets. The youngest, greenest leaves are best for eating raw, while the roots are used as coffee.	Lentini and Venza, 2007; Mlcek and Rop, 2011; Vural, 2017

Viola x wittrockiana		It has a sweet aroma. It is used in the production of sugar dessert, vinegar and various dishes. Violet wine, sherbet, syrup and water are obtained from the purple violet. Its flowers are eaten fresh and provide a colorful and nutritious addition to desserts, soups, drinks, pilafs, salads and are used as a garnish.	Mlcek and Rop, 2011; Bayram, 2015; Vural, 2017; Kumari and Bhargava, 2021
Tropaeolum maju		Its taste, which resembles watercress, is described as bitter, and is therefore considered an appetizer. Its leaves and flowers are consumed raw or dried, and can also be used in the production of cakes, vinegar, liqueurs, teas and confectionery. It is served as a breakfast drink by adding it to cold milk, and it finds a place in kitchens for decoration purposes.	Şahin and Kılıç, 2009; Mlcek and Rop, 2011; Navarro-González et al., 2015; Açıkgöz, 2018; Kumari and Bhargava, 2021
Chrysanthemum		It has a slightly bitter taste. It is used in soups, drinks and consumed as tea. It is used boiled and raw in salads.	Lentini and Venza, 2007; Mlcek and Rop, 2011; Takahashi et al., 2019 Kumari and Bhargava, 2021
Bellis perennis L.		The species known by different names such as May daisy, German chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.), mini daisy are also among the edible flowers. Although their taste is a bit acidic, the flower petals can be eaten fresh, added to salads and soups, decorated desserts and widely used in tea. It attracts attention with its delicate appearance and is used in liqueur making.	Lentini and Venza, 2007 Singh et al., 2011; Vural, 2017; de Morais et al., 2020

Citrus blossoms		Citrus flowers such as orange, lemon, and tangerine, which can be consumed raw, are usually made into jam. It can be added to salads and lemonade.	Yıldırım, 2022
Allium schoenoprasum L.		The flower has a taste resembling an onion and its petals are separated and eaten, and used in main dishes, salads and sandwiches to add flavor. It is also preferred in presentations and cultivated due to its vibrant color.	Vural, 2017
Cucumis sativus L.		The very delicate flower has a scent and taste reminiscent of cucumber. It can be used in salad and drink recipes, in garnishing cold starters and desserts, and can be consumed raw.	Yıldırım, 2022
Papaveraceae		Its sherbet and jam are consumed at breakfast. It is used in making ice cream.	Şahin and Kılıç, 2009
Plum blossom		White and red plum blossoms have a sour taste and are also called Apple Blossom. They are used in salads and especially in the presentation of cold starters, desserts, cocktails and fruits. They are combined with shellfish and smoked fish.	Yıldırım, 2022
Hibiscus sabdariffa L.		The type known as Roselle is used as a sweetener and coloring agent. It is used in hot and cold drinks, wine, ice cream, chocolate, pudding, cake, dessert, jam and meat sauces.	Lu et al., 2016; Pires et al., 2019 Mulík and Ozuna, 2020

Research has consistently indicated that edible flowers have a low caloric content while being rich in vital nutrients, including minerals, vitamins, amino acids, fiber, carbohydrates, essential oils, and proteins (Rop et al., 2012; Navarro-González et al., 2015; Benvenuti et al., 2016; Grzeszczuk et al., 2018). In the past, edible flowers were commonly used in folk medicine for various health issues. Recent studies have substantiated these traditional benefits by showcasing their rich content of bioactive compounds associated with functional properties (He et al., 2015; Lu et al., 2015; Rop et al., 2012; Wetzel et al., 2010). Ancient civilizations employed edible flowers as medicinal remedies, and contemporary advancements in global research have established a scientific foundation for the medicinal advantages of these floral components. Recognized for their diverse array of nutraceutical and bioactive elements, edible flowers contain significant amounts of antioxidants, flavonoids, anthocyanins, tannins, carotenoids, terpenoids, alkaloids, and phenolic compounds (Bortolini et al., 2022; Pires et al., 2018; Skrajda-Brdak et al., 2020). With the increasing promotion of healthy lifestyles, there is a growing demand for the development of new food products. From a nutritional perspective, pigmented grains are regarded as healthy options due to their fiber content and phenolic antioxidants. Additionally, gluten-free grains are prevalent in the diets of individuals with celiac disease (Mihaylova and Popova, 2018). The visual appeal of food has emerged as a critical attribute, and edible flowers can enhance this aspect, even though they are primarily utilized as garnishing ingredients (Landi et al., 2018). The health-promoting effects of edible flowers are illustrated in Fig. 17 (Kumari and Bhargava, 2021).

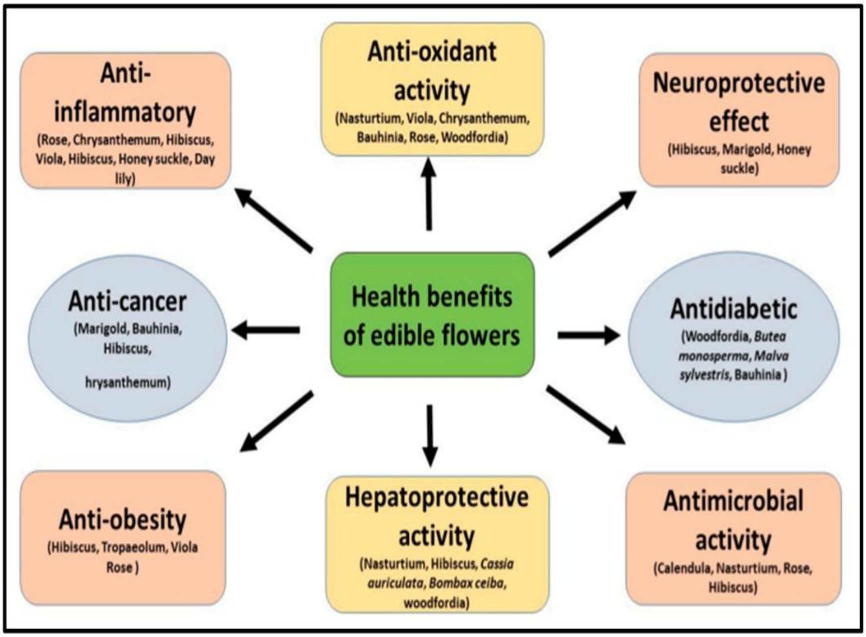


Fig. 17. Health promoting effect of edible flowers

Edible flowers present a nutritious and cost-effective source of essential nutrients, providing a potential solution to address malnutrition issues in developing countries. Within rural communities, the consumption of edible flowers is more prevalent than in urban areas, primarily due to their availability and the lack of awareness among urban populations, which often gravitate towards fast food options such as pizzas and burgers. However, the increasing awareness of health concerns is expected to shift urban consumers' focus toward healthier and more economical alternatives, including edible flowers, in the coming years (Jadhav et al., 2023).

17. DORMANCY

Developing adaptations that facilitate survival during periods of extreme environmental conditions is critical for the perpetuation of a species' lineage. For instance, the survival of individuals, structures, and organs essential for future generations during extremely cold, hot, or dry periods—varying by species—relies heavily on these adaptations. While many animal species evade extreme environmental factors through behaviors such as migration and hibernation, plants achieve similar ends through "dormancy," a state where life functions are minimized. Dormancy is a natural phenomenon occurring across all life forms, effectively halting development (Willis et al., 2014). Seeds that do not germinate within 4 to 6 weeks under optimal conditions are classified as dormant (Chen et al., 2022). Physiological, anatomical, and morphological adaptations within seeds are critical, as they influence the type of dormancy exhibited. In fact, evolutionary processes have led to a gradual increase in the embryo-to-endosperm ratio in seeds, resulting in changes in dormancy type (Finch-Savage and Leubner-Metzger, 2006). Seed dormancy, a significant characteristic in the plant life cycle, plays a vital role in the colonization and establishment success of species. The degree and type of dormancy also regulate seed germination timing, significantly affecting natural selection within populations. By postponing germination through dormancy, seeds can ensure germination occurs at the optimal period in a new location with distinct seasonal characteristics (Willis et al., 2014).

Several factors contribute to dormancy, including the impermeability of the seed coat to water and oxygen, disorders in embryo development such as failure to synthesize storage lipids, the influence of germination inhibitors, and mechanical restrictions posed by the seed testa. To overcome these suppressive factors, various physical, chemical, or physiological treatments are applied to seeds to break dormancy. Common techniques include scarification, abrasion, removal of inhibitors from the environment, application of chemical activators, and use of plant growth hormones. Abrasion is the most prevalent method for breaking dormancy in hard seeds (Bahçeci, 2012). Moreover, when seeds are subjected to high temperatures, which can damage the seed coat, abrasion is frequently employed as an alternative method (Nautiyal et al., 2023). Organisms must develop diverse defensive mechanisms to endure adverse environmental conditions. These mechanisms manifest through various methods across different species. In plants, this adaptation is often expressed through behaviors such as growth cessation and dormancy. Distinct forms of dormancy can be observed in various parts of seed plants. Dormancy, characterized by the inability of seeds to germinate even under optimal conditions (such as temperature, humidity, oxygen, and light), allows seeds to survive and adapt to environmental changes (Boyraz et al., 2019; de Casas et al., 2012; Finch-Savage and Leubner-Metzger, 2006).

While dormancy serves a beneficial role for viable seeds, extended periods of dormancy can lead to low and inconsistent germination rates, as well as diminished seed viability. Understanding the dormancy status and germination characteristics of seeds intended for hybridization studies is crucial for effective seed management (Kildisheva et al., 2020). Many plant species' seeds are unable to germinate, even under optimal conditions, unless they have undergone specific pretreatments. Identifying the underlying causes of this phenomenon, classifying the type of dormancy, and determining appropriate methods for breaking dormancy represent essential initial steps (Buijs et al., 2020; Karakurt et al., 2010).

To facilitate germination and eliminate dormancy, seeds must undergo various pretreatments prior to planting. Common methods include stratification (both cold and hot), soaking, hormone application, chemical abrasion, mechanical abrasion, washing, and dark storage. While some of these treatments can independently break dormancy in the seeds of certain plant species, others may require a combination of treatments to effectively overcome dormancy in different species (Eriş, 1990; Ercişli et al., 1997; Hartmann and Kester, 1959; Karakurt et al., 2010).

18. GERMINATION IN CEREALS AND LEGUMES

The germination of cereal and legume grains is employed to enhance their nutritional and sensory qualities. This process, historically utilized for centuries across various cultures, serves to soften the seed structure, increase nutritional value, including phenolic compounds, antioxidants, and proteins, reduce anti-nutritional factors such as protease inhibitors, non-protein amino acids, lectins, and saponins, and improve flavor. Although germination is an ancient technique, it continues to garner interest due to its potential as an ingredient in diverse products, as well as its ability to enhance food texture. The germination process, characterized by its practicality and low cost, commences with the absorption of water by dormant dry seeds and concludes with the development of the embryonic axis. The end product of germination is referred to as a sprout (Miyahira et al., 2021).

Germination represents an alternative method for making grains suitable for consumption aside from heat treatment. The sprouting process results in the formation of vegetable forms of grains, which can be consumed directly or incorporated into soups, salads, or used in baked goods. Experimental evidence indicates that the sprouts formed during germination are non-toxic in animal studies (Kavas and El, 1991; Bilgiçli, 2002; Vidal-Valverde et al., 2002; Martínez-Villaluenga et al., 2008). The biochemical composition and bioactive properties of germinated grains are influenced by various factors, including grain type, age, germination conditions (such as temperature, pH, light/dark environments, light type and intensity, and humidity), biotic stress, dormancy status, metabolic activation, gene transcription, and embryonic cell wall loosening (Cid-Gallegos et al., 2020). The germination process is implemented to enhance the nutritional value and antioxidant properties of grains. Phytochemical compounds, particularly phenolic acids, increase during germination, making grains more functional for consumers. The rich nutritional content of sprouted grains and legumes, comprising polyphenols, proteins, isothiocyanates, glucosinolates, vitamins, minerals, and antioxidants, confers disease-preventive and healing properties, positioning these sprouts within the functional food category (Reed et al., 2018). Germination is regarded as an efficient and cost-effective means to modify grain structure, augment biological activity via the synthesis of bioactive compounds, and improve nutritional quality (Singh et al., 2017).

The fundamental step in plant development from seed is germination, which entails the emergence of the embryo, enabling it to grow into a plant resembling the parental form under suitable conditions. Germination also marks the onset of cell division, elongation, and the protrusion of the radicle (Yıldız et al., 2007).

Recent research has increasingly concentrated on the germination process to elevate the content of phenolic compounds and enhance the functional properties of grains. Studies extend beyond conventional cereals to include seeds such as sorghum, purple corn, amaranth, chia, and fenugreek. Due to the enhancement of nutritional and phytochemical attributes, the proliferation of germinated seed flours in bakery products has been observed (Singh et al., 2017; Paucar-Menacho et al., 2017; Pająk et al., 2019; Chauhan et al., 2015; Jan et al., 2016). As plants progress through the development stage, the concentrations of certain anti-nutritional compounds (including protease and amylase inhibitors, lectins, and phytates) diminish, while the bioavailability of minerals increases. Activation of metabolic pathways leads to an elevation in bioactive compounds such as phenolic compounds, which exhibit antioxidant, antimicrobial, anticancer, and anti-inflammatory properties (Cid-Gallegos et al., 2020; Gómez-Favela et al., 2017). An increase in dietary fiber content is also noted, with particular emphasis on insoluble fiber potentially offering benefits in the prevention of vascular complications associated with diabetes (Cáceres et al., 2014). Furthermore, germination stimulates amylase activity in grains, facilitating the breakdown of starch and subsequently increasing the concentration of reducing sugars. During this process, grain proteins are also degraded, enhancing the soluble protein content. Post-germination and drying, malt products contain free sugars and amino acids, with germination contributing to an increased protein concentration in grains, attributed to dry weight loss due to respiration (Singh et al., 2015; Hübner and Arendt, 2013).

19. CONCLUSION

Food constitutes a fundamental aspect of consumption, essential for individuals to sustain their lives and enhance their quality of life. Consequently, numerous methods for food acquisition have been developed throughout history, with communities often migrating to discover new food sources; indeed, conflicts have arisen over access to food. The evolution of technology has been significantly influenced by these struggles for sustenance, with technological advancements playing a pivotal role in food production and its subsequent transformation. The rapid increase in the global population has led to environmental challenges, including pollution, depletion of natural resources, atmospheric warming, and climate change. In light of this growing population, the importance of food accessibility becomes increasingly critical. Therefore, it is essential for agricultural production to operate efficiently and for food resources to be utilized effectively. This necessity has spurred consumer interest in natural products, functional foods, and safe dietary supplements as alternatives to pharmaceuticals for health maintenance and the resolution of health issues. Among the emerging trends in healthy nutrition is the concept of veganism, which has gained prominence alongside other dietary models. In recent years, various nutritional trends catering to diverse consumer expectations have emerged, with raw nutrition being particularly popular among those concerned with healthy and natural eating. This trend emphasizes the consumption of foods in their natural state, minimizing exposure to high heat. Within this context, cereals and legumes play a crucial role, as they are integral to the raw nutrition philosophy. Germination not only alters the nutritional, biochemical, and sensory properties of food but also enhances its nutritional quality by reducing anti-nutritional factors. Foods derived from germinated seeds are associated with the activation of endogenous enzymes that positively impact nutritional quality compared to their ungerminated counterparts. Research indicates that germinated edible seeds exhibit a range of bioactivities, including antioxidant, antidiabetic, and anticancer effects, making germination an effective method for enhancing the health benefits of edible seeds. It is anticipated that germinated grains will emerge as foods with significant potential for future health claims and development of new products within the food industry. Recent studies have highlighted the efficacy of certain sprouted edible grains and legumes as valuable dietary supplements, underscoring the importance of their inclusion in functional food formulations as part of health strategies. Further research is warranted to fully elucidate the beneficial effects of sprouting on human health. The objective of this book is to transform existing plant products into innovative forms, creating alternatives for individuals who do not consume animal products and unveiling new product possibilities.

REFERENCES

Abebe, B. K., & Alemayehu, M. T. (2022). A review of the nutritional use of cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp) for human and animal diets. Journal of Agriculture and Food Research, 10, 100383.

Abu-Shakra, S., & Tannous, R. I. (1981). Nutritional value and quality of lentils. In: Lentils, eds. C. Webb and G. Hawtin, pp. 191–202 p. Farnham, UK: Commonwealth Agriculture Bureau.

Açıkgöz, F. E. (2018). Yenilebilir çiçeklerden Latin çiçeği (*Tropaeolum majus* L.) bitkisi ve biyokimyasal içeriği üzerine bir inceleme. Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 8(1), 50-58.

Adak, M S., Güler, M., & Kayan, N. (2010). Yemeklik Baklagillerin Üretimini Artırma Olanakları. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi. Ocak 11-15, Ankara.

Adebowale, Y. A., Adeyemi, I. A., Oshodi, A. A., & Niranjan, K. (2007). Isolation, fractionation and characterization of proteins from Mucuna bean. Food Chemistry, 104, 287-299.

Adepehin, J. O. (2020). Microbial diversity and pasting properties of finger millet (*Eleusine coracana*), pearl millet (*Pennisetum glaucum*) and sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*) sourdoughs. Food Bioscience, 37, 100684.

Aderibigbe, O. R., Ezekiel, O. O., Owolade, S. O., Korese, J. K., Sturm, B., & Hensel, O. (2022). Exploring the potentials of underutilized grain amaranth (*Amaranthus* spp.) along the value chain for food and nutrition security: A review. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 62(3), 656-669.

Adjei-Fremah, S., Worku, M., De Erive, M. O., He, F., Wang, T., & Chen, G. (2019). Effect of microfluidization on microstructure, protein profile and physicochemical properties of whole cowpea flours. Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, 57, 102207.

Admassu-Yimer, B., Gordon, T., Harrison, S., Kianian, S., Bockelman, H., Bonman, J. M. & Esvelt Klos, K. (2018). New sources of adult plant and seedling resistance to Puccinia coronata f. sp. avenae identified among Avena sativa accessions from the national small grains collection. Plant Disease, 102(11), 2180-2186.

Afrouzi, H. N., Ahmed, J., Siddique, B. M., Khairuddin, N., & Hassan, A. (2023). A comprehensive review on carbon footprint of regular diet and ways to improving lowered emissions. Results in Engineering, 101054.

Agarwal, A., Rizwana, Tripathi, A. D., Kumar, T., Sharma, K. P., & Patel, S. K. S. (2023). Nutritional and functional new perspectives and potential health benefits of quinoa and chia seeds. Antioxidants, 12(7), 1413.

Ahmed, A., Khalid, N., Ahmad, A., Abbasi, N. A., Latif, M. S. Z., & Randhawa, M. A. (2014). Phytochemicals and biofunctional properties of buckwheat: a review. The Journal of Agricultural Science, 152(3), 349-369.

Ahmed, S., & Hasan, M. M. (2014). Legumes: An Overview. Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2(1), 34-38.

Akçin A. (1988). Yemeklik tane baklagiller. Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 43. 377, Konya, Türkiye.

Akdağ, C. (1996). Yemeklik Tane Baklagiller. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi. Yayınları içinde, 9-30.

Akdeniz, H., Karslı, M., Nursoy, H., & Yılmaz, İ. (2003). Determination of the chemical composition and digestible dry matter yields of some grain sorghum varieties. Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, 27(6), 1349-1355.

Akgün, İ., Ayata, R., Karaman, R., & Karaca, G. (2018). Effect of wheatgrass (*Triticum aestivum* L.) juice on seedling growth and *Rhizoctonia solani* on corn. Scientific Papers Series A. Agronomy, 61(1), 149-154.

Akibode, S., & Maredia, M. (2011). Global and regional trends in production, trade and consumption of food legume crops. Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

Akkan, E., & Bozyiğit, S. (2020). Bir Niş Pazar Olarak Türkiye'deki Vegan Ürünler: Tüketici Bakış Açısından Keşfedici Bir Araştırma 1. Tüketici ve Tüketim Araştırmaları Dergisi= Journal of Consumer and Consumption Research, 12(1), 101-149.

Akond, G. M., Khandaker, L., Berthold, J., Gates, L., Peters, K., Delong, H., & Hossain, K. (2011). Anthocyanin, total polyphenols and antioxidant activity of common bean. American Journal of Food Technology, 6, 385-394.

Akpınar, A., Gizem, E., Seven, A. (2019).Vegan ve Vejeteryan Beslenmede Probiyotik Bitkisel Bazlı Süt ÜrünlerininYeri. Gıda, 44(3), 453-462.

Akram, A., Fatima, M., Ali, S., Jilani, G., & Asghar, R. (2007). Growth, yield and nutrients uptake of sorghum in response to integrated phosphorus and potassium management. Pakistan Journal of Botany, 39(4), 1083.

Aktaş, N., & Algan Özkök, G. (2018). Raw Food. Gastronomide Güncel Konular, 117-128.

Alamri, E., Amany, B., & Bayomy, H. (2023). Quinoa seeds (*Chenopodium Quinoa*): Nutritional value and potential biological effects on hyperglycemic rats. Journal of King Saud University-Science, 35(1), 102427.

Alan, Ö., & Geren, H. (2012). Bezelye'de (*Pisum sativum* L.) farklı ekim zamanlarının tane verimi ve diğer bazı tarımsal özellikler üzerine etkisi, Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 49(2), 127-134s.

Alexander, J. C., Gabriel, H. G., & Reichertz, J. L. (1984). Nutritional value of germinated barley. Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology Journal, 17(4), 224-228.

Alipour, B., Abbasalizad Farhangi, M., Dehghan, P., & Alipour, M. (2015). Body image perception and its association with body mass index and nutrient intakes among female college students aged 18–35 years from Tabriz, Iran. Eating and weight disorders-studies on anorexia, bulimia and obesity, 20, 465-471.

Alkay, R., & Kökten, K. (2020). The importance and usage areas of buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench). Journal of Food and Feed Science-Technology. Gıda ve Yem Bilimi - Teknolojisi Dergisi / Journal of Food and Feed Science – Technology, 24, 16-21.

Almodares, A., Taheri, R., & Adeli, S. (2008). Evaluation of some sorghum [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench] cultivars and lines as sweet, dual purpose, and grain types. Journal of Tropical Agriculture, 46, 62-63.

Alonso, R., Aguirre, A., & Marzo, F. (2000). Effects of extrusion and traditional processing methods on antinutrients and in vitro digestibility of protein and starch in faba and kidney beans. Food Chemistry, 68(2), 159-165.

Aloo, S. O., Ofosu, F. K., Kilonzi, S. M., Shabbir, U., & Oh, D. H. (2021). Edible plant sprouts: Health benefits, trends, and opportunities for novel exploration. Nutrients, 13(8), 2882.

Altan, A., Yağcı, S., Maskan, M., & Göğüş, F. (2006). Arpanın ürün bazında değerlendirilmesi. Türkiye, 9, 24-26.

Altaş, A. (2017). Vegetarianism and veganism: Current situation in Turkey in the light of examples in the world. Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies, 5(4), 403-421.

Althwab, S., Carr, T. P., Weller, C. L., Dweikat, I. M., & Schlegel, V. (2015). Advances in grain sorghum and its co-products as a human health promoting dietary system. Food Research International, 77, 349-359.

Altıkardeş, E. (2023). Pseudo-tahıllarda çimlendirme işleminin biyoaktif ve anti-besinsel bileşenlere etkisinin incelenmesi. Hitit Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.

Altınok, E. (2022). Vejetaryen Olan ve Olmayan Bireylerde Duygu Durumuna Bağlı Yeme Farkındalığının Araştırılması. Üsküdar Üniversitesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 14-24.

Alvarez-Jubete, L., Aredent, E., & Gallagher, E. (2009). Nutritive value and chemical composition of pseudocereals as gluten-free ingredients. International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition, 4, 240-257.

Alvarez-Jubete, L., Wijngaard, H., Arendt, E. K., & Gallagher, E. (2010). Polyphenol composition and in vitro antioxidant activity of amaranth, quinoa buckwheat and wheat as affected by sprouting and baking. Food Chemistry, 119(2), 770-778.

Alyami, J., Whitehouse, E., Yakubov, G. E., Pritchard, S. E., Hoad, C. L., Blackshaw, E., ... & Marciani, L. (2019). Glycaemic, gastrointestinal, hormonal and appetitive responses to pearl millet or oats porridge breakfasts: a randomised, crossover trial in healthy humans. British Journal of Nutrition, 122(10), 1142-1154.

American Dietetic Association. (2003). Position of the American Dietetic Association and Dietitians of Canada: vegetarian diets. Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, 103(6), 748.

Anderson, J. W., & Major, A. W. (2002). Pulses and lipaemia, short- and long-term effects: Potential in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. British Journal of Nutrition, 88, 263-271.

Angioloni, A., & Collar, C. (2011). Nutritional and functional added value of oat, Kamut®, spelt, rye and buckwheat versus common wheat in breadmaking. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 91(7), 1283-1292.

Anitha, S., Kane-Potaka, J., Tsusaka, T. W., Botha, R., Rajendran, A., Givens, D. I., ... & Bhandari, R. K. (2021). A systematic review and meta-analysis of the potential of millets for managing and reducing the risk of developing diabetes mellitus. Frontiers in Nutrition, 8, 687428.

Anlarsal, A. E. (2013). Yemeklik tane baklagiller ders notları. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü.

Anonymous. (2016). Buckwheat. Plant Guide. Natural Resources Conservation Service USDA. https://plants.sc.egov.usda.gov/DocumentLibrary/plantguide/pdf/pg_faes2.pdf. (Accepted date: 10.09.2024).

Anonymous (2024a). Agriculture and Irrigation https://www.alberta.ca/agriculture-and-irrigation. (Erişim tarihi: 24.07.2024).

Anonymous. (2024b). https://tibuad.istanbul.edu.tr/tr/content/blog/microgreens-(mikro-yesillikler,-mikro-filizler) (Accepted date: 08.8.2024).

Ansari, W. E., Clausen, S. V., Mabhala, A., & Stock, C. (2010). How do I look? Body image perceptions among university students from England and

Denmark. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 7(2), 583-595.

Apea-Bah, F. B., Serem, J. C., Bester, M. J., & Duodu, K. G. (2017). Phenolic composition and antioxidant properties of koose, a deep-fat fried cowpea cake. Food Chemistry, 237, 247-256.

Aquino-Bolaños, E. N., García-Díaz, Y. D., Chavez-Servia, J. L., Carrillo-Rodríguez, J. C., Vera-Guzmán, A. M., & Heredia-García, E. (2016). Anthocyanin, polyphenol, and flavonoid contents and antioxidant activity in Mexican common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) landraces. Emirates Journal of Food & Agriculture (EJFA), 28(8).

Arbex, P. M., de Castro Moreira, M. E., Toledo, R. C. L., de Morais Cardoso, L., Pinheiro-Sant'ana, H. M., dos Anjos Benjamin, L., ... & Martino, H. S. D. (2018). Extruded sorghum flour (*Sorghum bicolor* L.) modulate adiposity and inflammation in high fat diet-induced obese rats. Journal of Functional Foods, 42, 346-355.

Argan, E. B. (2019). Ekmeklik Buğday Ununa Kinoa Unu Karıştırılarak Üretilen Eriştelerin Bazı Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Arın, L. (1997). Sebze olarak çimlendirilmiş tohum nedir? Hasad, 144-145.

Arıoğlu, H. H. (2007). Yağ Bitkileri Yetiştirme ve Islahı Ders Kitabı, Genel Yayın No: 220, Ders Kitapları Yayın No: A-70.

Arıoğlu, H. H., & Güllüoğlu, L. (2000). Şanlıurfa Bölgesinde Soya Yetiştirme Tekniği, Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi.

Arıoğlu, H. H., Yılmaz, H. A., & Çulluoğlu, N. (1994). Bazı soya çeşitlerinin Kahramanmaraş Bölgesi'nde ana ürün olarak yetişebilme olanaklarının belirlenmesi üzerinde araştırmalar. Türkiye I. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 1, 189-196.

Arslan, A., & Yalçın, E. (2023). Pseudo-tahılların anti-besinsel bileşikleri ve azaltma yöntemleri. Gıda, 48(2), 347-359.

Arslan, H., Karakuş, M., HatipoğLu, H., Arslan, D., & Bayraktar, Ö. V. (2018). Assessment of performances of yield and factors affecting the yield in some soybean varieties/lines grown under semi-arid climate conditions. Applied Ecology & Environmental Research, 16(4).

Asakereh, A., Shiekhdavoodi, M. J., & Safaieenejad, M. (2010). Energy consumption pattern of organic and conventional lentil in Iran a case study: Kuhdasht county. Asian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 2(3), 111-116.

Atak, M. (2017). Buğday ve Türkiye buğday köy çeşitleri. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 22(2), 71-88.

Atar, B. (2017). Gıdamız buğdayın, geçmişten geleceğe yolculuğu. Yalvaç Akademi Dergisi, 2(1), 1-12.

Awika, J. M., & Duodu, K. G. (2017). Bioactive polyphenols and peptides in cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) and their health promoting properties: A review. Journal of Functional Foods, 38, 686-697.

Awika, J. M., & Rooney, L. W. (2004). Sorghum phytochemicals and their potential impact on human health, Phytochemistry, 65(9), 1199-1221.

Awika, J. M., Rose, D. J., & Simsek, S. (2018). Complementary effects of cereal and pulse polyphenols and dietary fiber on chronic inflammation and gut health. Food & Function, 9(3), 1389-1409.

Ayaz, Z. (2018). Beslenmede farklı yaklaşımlar. The Journal of Turkish Family Physician, 9(3), 85-92.

Aydoğan, A., Karagül, V., & Gürbüz, A. (2008). Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Yesil ve Kırmızı Mercimeğin (*Lens culinaris* Medik.) Verim ve Verim Öğelerine Etkileri. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 17(1-2).

Ayhan, B., & Bilici, S. (2017). Toplu beslenme sistemlerinde kullanılan farklı dezenfektanların çiğ servis edilen marulun mikrobiyal yüküne etkisi. Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi, 45(2), 145-152.

Aymankuy, Ş., & Topal, H. (2022). Vejetaryen/Vegan Beslenme Felsefesinin Gastronomide Sürdürülebilirliğe Etkisi. Sosyal, Beşeri ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 5(5), 670-682.

Ayseli, M. T. (2020). Kinoa Unu İlavesiyle Üretilen Bebek Ek Gıdasının Fizikokimyasal Ve Teknolojik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. (Doktora Tezi), İstanbul: Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Ayyıldız, S., & Sezgin, A. C. (2021). Vejeteryan/Vegan bireylerin yiyecek içecek işletmeleri tercihleri ve sorunları. Journal of Tourism Research Institute, 2(1), 1-16.

Aziz, T., & Pekşen, E. (2018). Improving Chilling Tolarance by Seed Priming in Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) During Seed Germination and Early Growth Stages. Acta Physiologiae Plantarum, 42, 139.

Babaoğlu, M. (2005). Mısır ve tarımı. Trakya Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Edirne.

Babault, N., Païzis, C., Deley, G., GuérinDeremaux, L., Saniez, M. H., Lefranc-Millot, C., & Allaert, A. F. (2015). Pea proteins oral supplementation promotes muscle thickness gains during resistance training: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial vs. Whey protein. Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition, 12(1), 1-9.

Bahçeci, B. (2012). Endemik Scrophularıa depauperata subsp. Depauperata (Lc) türü tohumlarında ın vıtro çimlendirme çalışması, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ege Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.

Balasubramanian, S., Sharma, R., Kaur, J., & Bhardwaj, N. (2014). Characterization of modified pearl millet (*Pennisetum typhoides*) starch. Journal of Food Science and Technology, 51, 294-300.

Bansal, P., Rawal, V., & Bansal, V. (2019). Pulses of Phaseolus and Vigna genera. The Global Economy of Pulses; Rawal, V., Navarro, DK, Eds, 39-70.

Bareke, T. (2018). Biology of seed development and germination physiology. Advances in Plants & Agriculture Research, 8(4), 336-346.

Barnett, M. (2016). rganivore or organorexic? Examining the relationship between alternative food network engagement, disordered eating, and special diets. Appetite, 105, 713-720.

Baroni, L. (2015). Vegetarianism in food-based dietary guidelines. International Journal of Nutrition, 1(2), 48-73.

Baskin, J. M. (1989). Physiology of dormancy and germination in relation to seed bank ecology. Ecology of soil seed banks, 53-66.

Bastianelli, D., Grosjean, F., Peyronnet, C., Duparque, M., & Regnier, J. M. (1998). Feeding value of pea (*Pisum sativum*, L.) 1. Chemical composition of different categories of pea. Animal Science, 67(3), 609-619.

Bavcon Kralj, M., Podrażka, M., Krawczyk, B., Mikuš, R.P., Jarni, K. ve Trebše, P. (2017). Raw food diet: the effect of maximal temperature (46 ± 1 °C) on aflatoxin B1 and oxalate contents in food. Journal of Food and Nutrition Research ISSN1336-8672:1-6

Baykut, E. D. (2021). Bazı tahıl benzeri ürünlerin besin içeriği ve gıda endüstrisinde kullanımı. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 23, 89-98.

Bayram, A. K. (2015). Klâsik Türk şiirinde şifalı bitkiler üzerine bir deneme. Divan Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Dergisi, 15, 263-314.

Baysal, A. (2009). Beslenme. Ankara: Hatiboğlu Yayınları.

Baytop, T. (1994). Türkçe bitki adları sözlüğü (No: 78). Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu-Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.

Bazile, D., Fuentes, F., & Mujica, Á. (2013). Historical perspectives and domestication. in Quinoa: Botany, Production and Uses, eds A. Bhargava and S. Srivastava, Wallingford: Cabi Publishing, 16–35.

Bazzano, L. A., Thompson, A. M., Tees, M. T., Nguyen, C. H., & Winham, D. M. (2011). Non-soy legume consumption lowers cholesterol levels: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Nutrition, Metabolism & Cardiovascular Diseases, 21(2), 94-103.

Bean, S. R., & Lookhart, G. L. (2001). Recent developments in high-performance capillary electrophoresis of cereal proteins. Electrophoresis, 22(8), 1503-1509.

Beardsworth, A., & Keil, T. (1992). The vegetarian option: varieties, conversions, motives and careers. The Sociological Review, 40(2), 253-293.

Bertero, H. D., & Ruiz, R. A. (2010). Reproductive partitioning in sea level quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) cultivars. Field Crops Research, 118(1), 94-101.

Bei, Q., Liu, Y., Wang, L., Chen, G., & Wu, Z. (2017). Improving free, conjugated, and bound phenolic fractions in fermented oats (*Avena sativa* L.) with *Monascus anka* and their antioxidant activity. Journal of Functional Foods, 32, 185-194.

Bekkering, C. S., & Tian, L. (2019). Thinking outside of the cereal box: breeding underutilized (pseudo) cereals for improved human nutrition. Front Genet, 10, 1289.

Bengü, İ., & Ersan, L. Y. (2022). İçecek sektöründe yükselen yeni trend: Süt benzeri bitki bazlı içecekler. Uluslararasi Bilim, Teknoloji ve Tasarim Dergisi, Istd, 3(2).

Beninger, C. W., & Hosfield, G. L. (2003). Antioxidant activity of extracts, condensed tannin fractions, and pure flavonoids from Phaseolus vulgaris L. seed coat color genotypes. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51, 7879-83.

Benvenuti, S., Bortolotti, E., & Maggini, R. (2016). Antioxidant power, anthocyanin content and organoleptic performance of edible flowers. Scientia Horticulturae, 199, 170-177.

Benvenuti, S., & Mazzoncini, M. (2021). The biodiversity of edible flowers: Discovering new tastes and new health benefits. Frontiers in plant science, 11, 569499.

Berry, C. (2002). Functional foods. QJM: An International Journal of Medicine, 95(9), 639-640.

Bessada, S. M. F., Barreira, J. C. M., & Oliveira, M. B. P. P. (2019). Pulses and food security: dietary protein, digestibility, bioactive and functional properties. *In Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 93, 53-68.

Beuchat, L. R. (2002). Ecological factors influencing survival and growth of human pathogens on raw fruits and vegetables. Microbes and infection, 4(4), 413-423.

Beyazçiçek, H., & Yılmaz, Ş. (2020). Bazı yabancı orjinli kinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) çeşitlerinde tuz stresinin çimlenme ve erken fide gelişimi üzerine etkisi. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 25(2), 159-168.

Bhargava, A., Shukla, S., & Ohri, D. (2006). *Chenopodium quinoa*—an Indian perspective. Industrial Crops and Products, 23(1), 73-87.

Bhaswant, M., Shanmugam, D. K., Miyazawa, T., Abe, C., & Miyazawa, T. (2023). Microgreens—A comprehensive review of bioactive molecules and health benefits. Molecules, 28(2), 867.

Bhattarai, G. (2018). Amaranth: a golden crop for future. Himalayan Journal of Science and Technology, 2, 108-116.

Bilgiçli, N. (2002). The importance of phytic acid from the point of nutrition and the production methods of the food with reduced phytic acid content. Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences, 16(30), 79-83.

Blake, J. (2002). Some like it raw. Seattle Times, February 12.

Board, J. E., Zhang, W., & Harville, B. G. (1996). Yield rankings for soybean cultivars grown in narrow and wide rows with late planting dates. Agronomy Journal, 88(2), 240-245.

Bogdan, P., Kordialik-Bogacka, E., Czyżowska, A., Oracz, J., & Żyżelewicz, D. (2020). The profiles of low molecular nitrogen compounds and fatty acids in wort and beer obtained with the addition of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.), amaranth (*Amaranthus cruentus* L.) or maltose syrup. Foods, 9(11), 1626.

Bortolini, D. G., Barros, L., Maciel, G. M., Brugnari, T., Modkovski, T. A., Fachi, M. M., et al., (2022). Bioactive profile of edible nasturtium and rose flowers during simulated gastrointestinal digestion. Food Chemistry, 381 October 2021.

Boschin, G., Scigliuolo, G.M., Resta, D., & Arnoldi, A. (2014). Ace-inhibitory activity of enzymatic protein hydrolysates from lupin and other legumes. Food Chemistry, 145, 34-40.

Bouis, H. E., & Welch, R. M. (2010). Biofortification—a sustainable agricultural strategy for reducing micronutrient malnutrition in the global south. Crop Science, 50 S-20

Bourioug, M., Ezzaza, K., Bouabid, R., Alaoui-Mhamdi, M., Bungau, S., Bourgeade, P., Alaoui-Sossé, L., Alaoui-Sossé, B., & Aleya, L. (2020). "Influence of hydro-and osmo-priming on sunflower seeds to break dormancy and improve crop performance under water stress." Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 27, 13215-13226.

Boye, J. I., Aksay, S., Roufik, S., Ribéreau, S., Mondor, M., Farnworth, E., & Rajamohamed, S. H. (2010). Comparison of the functional properties of pea, chickpea and lentil protein concentrates processed using ultrafiltration and isoelectric precipitation techniques. Food Research International, 43(2), 537-546.

Boyraz, M., Korkmaz, H., & Durmaz, A. (2019). Tohumda dormansi ve çimlenme. Black Sea Journal of Engineering and Science, 2(3), 92-105.

Brasil, V. C. B., Guimarães, B. P., Evaristo, R. B. W., Carmo, T. S., & Ghesti, G. F. (2020). Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench) characterization as adjunct in beer brewing. Food Science and Technology, 41(suppl 1), 265-272.

Bressani, R. (2003). Amaranth (2nd ed.). Guatemalla: Academic Press.

Broughton, W. J., Hernández, G., Blair, M., Beebe, W., Stephen, E., Gepts, P., & Vanderleyden, Jos, L. (2003). Beans (*phaseolus* spp.)-model food legumes. Plant and Soil (Netherlands), 252(1), 55-128.

Brundtland, G.H. (2018). Report of the world commission on environment and development: our common future. Oslo, 20 Mar 1987.

Brückner-Gühmann, M., Benthin, A., & Drusch, S. (2019). Enrichment of yoghurt with oat protein fractions: Structure formation, textural properties and sensory evaluation. Food Hydrocolloids, 86, 146-153.

Buijs, G., Vogelzang, A., Nijveen, H., & Bentsink, L. (2020). Dormancy cycling: translation- related transcripts are the main difference between dormant and non-dormant seeds in the field. Plant Journal, 102 (2), 327-339.

Butt, M. S., & Batool, R. (2010). Nutritional and functional properties of some promising legume protein isolates. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 9(4), 373-379.

Caballero, B., Trugo, L., & Finglas, P. (2003). Encyclopedia of food sciences and nutrition: Volumes 1-10 (No. Ed. 2, pp. 6601-pp).

Cabrera, C., Lloris, F., Giménez, R., Olalla, M., & Lopez, M. C. (2003). Mineral content in legumes and nuts: contribution to the Spanish dietary intake. Science of the Total Environment, 308(1-3), 1-14.

Cáceres, P. J., Martínez-Villaluenga, C., Amigo, L., & Frias, J. (2014). Assessment on proximate composition, dietary fiber, phytic acid and protein hydrolysis of germinated Ecuatorian brown rice. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 69, 261-267.

Cáceres, P. J., Peñas, E., Martinez-Villaluenga, C., Amigo, L., & Frias, J. (2017). Enhancement of biologically active compounds in germinated brown rice and the effect of sun-drying. Journal of Cereal Science, 73, 1-9.

Cadenas, R., Caballero, I., Nimubona, D., & Blanco, C. A. (2021). Brewing with starchy adjuncts: Its influence on the sensory and nutritional properties of beer. Foods, 10(8), 1726.

Cai, Y. Z., Corke, H., Wang, D., & Li, W.D. (2016). Buckwheat: Overview Wrigley, C., Corke, H., Seetharaman, K., Faubion, J. (Eds.), Encyclopedia of Food Grains. Elsevier, 1, 307-315.

Caselato-Sousa, V. M., & Amaya-Farfán, J. (2012). State of knowledge on amaranth grain: a comprehensive review. Journal of Food Science, 77(4), R93-R104.

Cassiday, L. (2017). Chia: superfood or superfad. Inform, 28 (1), 6-13.

Cavalcante, R. B. M., Morgano, M. A., Silva, K. J. D., Rocha, M. D. M., Araújo, M. A. D. M., & Moreira-Araújo, R. S. D. R. (2016). Cheese bread enriched with biofortified cowpea flour. Ciência e Agrotecnologia, 40(1), 97-103.

Cengiz, R. (2016). Türkiye'de Kamu Mısır Araştırmaları, Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25(Özel sayı-1), 304-310.

Ceyhan, E. (2004), Bezelye Ebeveyn ve Melezlerinde Bazı Tarımsal Özelliklerin ve Kalıtımlarının Çoklu Dizi Analiz Metoduyla Belirlenmesi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Konya, 103.

Ceylan, A., & Sepetoglu, H. (1984). Börülce kültürü üzerinde araştırmalar. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 21, 5-19.

Chaieb, N., González, J. L., López-Mesas, M., Bouslama, M., & Valiente, M. (2011). Polyphenols content and antioxidant capacity of thirteen faba bean (*Vicia faba* L.) genotypes cultivated in Tunisia. Food Research International, 44(4), 970-977.

Chaiwanichsiri, S., Thumrongchote, D., Suzuki, T. & Laohasongk-ram, K. (2012). Properties of non-glutinous Thai rice flour: effectof rice variety. Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences, 3, 150-164.

Chandra, D., Kim, J. G., & Kim, Y. P. (2012). Changes in microbial population and quality of microgreens treated with different sanitizers and packaging films. Horticulture Environment and Biotechnology, 53(1), 32-40.

Chandra, S., Dwivedi, P., Baig, M. M. V., & Shinde, L. P. (2018). Importance of quinoa and amaranth in food security. Journal of Agriculture and Ecology, 5, 26-37.

Chang, Y. L., Liu, T. C. & Tsai, M. L. (2014). Selective isolation of trypsin inhibitor and lectin from soybean whey by chitosan/tripolyphosphate/genipin co-crosslinked beads. International of Molecular Science, 15(6), 9979-9990.

Chauhan, A., Saxena, D. C., & Singh, S. (2015). Total dietary fibre and antioxidant activity of gluten free cookies made from raw and germinated amaranth (*Amaranthus* spp.) flour. LWT-Food Science and Technology, 63(2), 939-945.

Cheema, Z. A., Khaliq, A., & Farooq, M. (2008). Sorghum allelopathy for weed management in wheat. Allelopathy in Sustainable Agriculture and Forestry, 255-270.

Chen, D., Yuan, Z., Luo, X., Yang, L., Chen, X., Zhang, Z., ... & Hu, X. (2022). Cold stratification requirements for seed dormancy-break differ in soil moisture content but not duration for alpine and desert species. Plant and Soil, 1-15.

Chen, K. I., Erh, M. H., Su, N. W., Liu, W. H., Chou, C. C., & Cheng, K. C. (2012). Soyfoods and soybean products: from traditional use to modern applications. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology, 96(1), 9-22.

Chen, M., Rao, Y., Zheng, Y., Wei, S., Li, Y., Guo, T., & Yin, P. (2014). Association between soy isoflavone intake and breast cancer risk for pre- and post-menopausal women: A meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. *Plos One,* 9, (2).

Chen, N. H., & Wei, S. (2017). Factors influencing consumers' attitudes towards the consumption of edible flowers. Food Quality and Preference, 56, 93-100.

Chen, X., Singh, M., Bhargava, K., & Ramanathan, R. (2018). Yogurt Fortification with Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) Flour: Physicochemical and Sensory Effects. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society, 95(8), 1041-1048.

Choe, U., Yu, L. L., & Wang, T. T. (2018). The science behind microgreens as an exciting new food for the 21st century. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 66(44), 11519-11530.

Choi, I., Lee, M., Choi, J., Hyun, J., Park, K. ve Kim, K. (2011). Bread quality by substituting normal and waxy hull-less barley flours. Food Science and Biotechnology, 20(3), 671-678.

Cid-Gallegos, M. S., Sánchez-Chino, X. M., Juarez Chairez, M. F., Alvarez Gonzalez, I., Madrigal-Bujaidar, E., & Jiménez-Martínez, C. (2022). Anticarcinogenic activity of phenolic compounds from sprouted legumes. Food Reviews International, 38(sup1), 18-33.

Clark, J. (1996). Tocopherols and sterols from soybeans. Lipid Technology, 8, 111-114.

Clarys, P., Deliens, T., Huybrechts, I., Deriemaeker, P., Vanaelst, B., De Keyzer, W., & Mullie, P. (2014). Comparison of nutritional quality of the vegan, vegetarian, semi-vegetarian, pesco-vegetarian and omnivorous diet. Nutrients, 6(3), 1318-1332.

Coffman, F. A. (1977). Oat history, identification and classification (Vol. 1516). Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service.

Cohen, A. (2004). Living on Live Food, Cohen Publishing Company, California.

Collins, F. W. (1989). Oat phenolics: avenanthramides, novel substituted N-cinnamoylanthranilate alkaloids from oat groats and hulls. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 37(1), 60-66.

Conlon, M. A., & Bird, A. R. (2014). The impact of diet and lifestyle on gut microbiota and human health. Nutrients, 7(1), 17-44.

Cousens, G. (2003), Rainbow Green Live-Food Cuisine, North Atlantic Books Berkeley, California.

Cousens, G. (2005). Spiritual Nutrition: Six Foundations for Spiritual Life and the Awakening of Kundalini, North Atlantic Books Berkeley, California.

Craig, W. J. (2004). Going raw: A new trend. Vegetarian Nutrition Update, 12(1), 5-6.

Craig, W. J. (2009). Health Effects of Vegan Diets. The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 89(5), 1627-1633.

Craig, W. J., & Mangels, A. R. (2009). Position of the American Dietetic Association: vegetarian diets. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 109(7), 1266-1282.

Craigie, J. S. (2011). Seaweed extract stimuli in plant science and agriculture. Journal of Applied Phycology, 23, 371-393.

Cubero, J. I. (1973). Evolutionary Trends in *Vicia faba* L. TAG Theoretical and Applied Genetics, 43(2), 59-65.

Cubero, J. I. (1974). On the Evolution of *Vicia faba* L. Theoretical and Applied Genetics, 45(2), 47-51.

Cunnane, S. C., Trushina, E., Morland, C., Prigione, A., Casadesus, G., Andrews, Z. B., ... & Millan, M. J. (2020). Brain energy rescue: an emerging therapeutic concept for neurodegenerative disorders of ageing. Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, 19(9), 609-633.

Curtis, B. C., Rajaram, S., & Gómez Macpherson, H. (2002). Bread wheat: improvement and production. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).

Çaçan, E., Özdemir, S., Kökten, K., Uçar, R., Ekmekçi, M., Kutlu, M. A., & Mokhtarzadeh, S. (2023). Changes of some plant properties of buckwheat with importance for beekeeping according to different sowing times. ADÜ Ziraat Dergisi, 20(1),109-115.

Çelik, E. (2006). Sakarya Üniversitesi Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Öğretmenliği Bölümünde Okuyan 1. Ve 4. Sınıf Öğrencilerinin Beslenme Bilgi ve Tutumlarının Karşılaştırılması, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sakarya Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sakarya.

Çetiner, B. (2020). Bazı Ekmeklik Buğday Çeşitlerinin Fonksiyonel Ve Tam Buğday Ekmeği Özelliklerinin Karşılaştırılması, Kalite Ve Fonksiyonel Özellikler Bakımından İyileştirilme Olanaklarının Araştırılması. (Doktora Tezi), Ankara: Hacettepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Çoruhlu, A. (2013). Tokuz Ama Açız. Alkali Beslenme ile Mideni Değil Hücreni Doyur!. Doğan Egmont Yayıncılık ve Yapımcılık Tic. A.Ş. Şişli-İstanbul.

Çulha, G., & Bozoğlu, H. (2017). Amazon ve Sırma Börülce Çeşitlerinin Tane Kalitesine Farklı Kültürel Uygulamaların Etkisi. KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 20(Özel Sayı), 362-366.

Dağ, Ş. R. O., & Özkan, A. M. G. (2019). Kinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) üzerine bir derleme. Journal of Faculty of Pharmacy of Ankara University, 43(3), 309-333.

Dal, B. (2012). Tam tahıl ürünleri ve bulgurun Türkiye'de yeri, önemi, etkileri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Akdeniz Üniversitesi).

da Silva Marineli, R., Moraes, É. A., Lenquiste, S. A., Godoy, A. T., Eberlin, M. N., & Maróstica, M. R., Jr. (2014). Chemical characterization and antioxidant potential of Chilean chia seeds and oil (*Salvia hispanica* L.). LWT - Food Science and Technology, 59(2), 1304-1310.

Dahl, W. J., Foster, L. M., & Tyler, R. T. (2012). Review of the health benefits of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.). British Journal of Nutrition, 108(S1), S3-S10.

Daşbaşı, M. (2003). İlköğretim Öğrencilerinin Beslenme Alışkanlıkları, Beslenme Eğitimine ihtiyaç Duyma Durumları ve Beslenme Eğitiminden Beklentileri, Gazi Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara

Dawson, I. K., Russell, J., Powell, W., Steffenson, B., Thomas, W. T., & Waugh, R. (2015). Barley: a translational model for adaptation to climate change. New Phytologist, 206(3), 913-931.

Day, L. (2013). Proteins from land plants - potential resources for human nutrition and food security. In Trends in Food Science And Technology, 32(1), 25-42.

De Bock, P., Daelemans, L., Selis, L., Raes, K., Vermeir, P., Eeckhout, M. ve Bockstaele, F. V. (2021). Comparison of The Chemical and Technological Characteristics of Wholemeal Flours Obtained from Amaranth (*Amaranthus* sp.), Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) and Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum* sp.) Seeds. Foods, 10, 651.

de Casas, R. R., Kovach, K., Dittmar, E., Barua, D., Barco, B., & Donohue, K. (2012). Seed after-ripening and dormancy determine adult life history independently of germination timing. New Phytologist, 194(3), 868-879.

de Morais Cardoso, L., Montini, T. A., Pinheiro, S. S., Pinheiro-Sant'Ana, H. M., Martino, H. S. D., & Moreira, A. V. B. (2014). Effects of processing with dry heat and wet heat on the antioxidant profile of sorghum. Food Chemistry, 152, 210-217.

de Morais, J. S., Sant'Ana, A. S., Dantas, A. M., Silva, B. S., Lima, M. S., Borges, G. C., & Magnani, M. (2020). Antioxidant activity and bioaccessibility of phenolic compounds in white, red, blue, purple, yellow and orange edible flowers through a simulated intestinal barrier. Food Research International, 131, 109046.

Debnath, P., Pattanaaik, S. K., Sah, D., Chandra, G., & Pandey, A. K. (2018). Effect of Boron and Zinc Fertilization on Growth and Yield of Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L Walp.) in Inceptisols of Arunachal Pra-desh. Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, 66(2), 229-234.

Delian, E., Chira, A., Bădulescu, L., & Chira, L. (2015). Insights into microgreens physiology. Scientific Papers Series B. Horticulture, 59, 447-454.

Demir, B. (2018). Çimlendirilmiş kinoa ununun glutenli ve glutensiz makarna üretiminde kullanım imkânları. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, Konya, 154 s.

Demir, M. K., & Kılınç M. (2016). Kinoa: Besinsel ve Antibesinsel Özellikleri, Journal of Food and Health Science, 2(3), 104-111.

Demir, I., Ermis, S. I. T. K. I., Mavi, K., & Matthews, S. (2008). Mean germination time of pepper seed lots (*Capsicum annuum* L.) predicts size and uniformity of seedlings in germination tests and transplant modules. Seed Science and Technology, 36(1), 21-30.

Demirkesen, I., & Ozkaya, B. (2022). Recent strategies for tackling the problems in gluten-free diet and products. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 62(3), 571-597.

Dervas, G., Doxastakis, G., HadjisavvaZinoviadi, S., & Triantafillakos, N. (1999). Lupine flour addition to wheat flour doughs and effect on rheological properties. Food Chemistry, 66, 67-73.

Desai, B. B. (2004). Seeds handbook: Biology, production, processing and storage. 2nd Ed. ISBN: 0-8247-4800-X. Marcel Dekker Inc. New York.

Devi, J., Sanwal, S. K., Koley, T. K., Mishra, G. P., Karmakar, P., Singh, P. M., & Singh, B. (2019). Variations in the total phenolics and antioxidant activities among garden pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) genotypes differing for maturity duration, seed and flower traits and their association with the yield. Scientia Horticulturae, 244, 141-150.

Devi, P. B., Vijayabharathi, R., Sathyabama, S., Malleshi, N. G., & Priyadarisini, V. B. (2014). Health benefits of finger millet (*Eleusine coracana* L.) polyphenols and dietary fiber: a review. Journal of Food Science and Technology, 51, 1021-1040.

Di Gioia, F., Mininni, C., & Santamaria, P. (2015). Come coltivare micro-ortaggi. How to grow microgreens. Cómo cultivar micro-hortalizas. In Microgreens: novel fresh and functional food to explore all the value of biodiversity (pp. 51-80). Eco-logica.

Diaz, J. M. R., Kirjoranta, S., Tenitz, S., Penttilä, P. A., Serimaa, R., Lampi, A. M., & Jouppila, K. (2013). Use of amaranth, quinoa and kañiwa in extruded corn-based snacks. Journal of Cereal Science, 58(1), 59-67.

Dicko, M. H., Gruppen, H., Barro, C., Traoré, A. S., van Berkel, W. J., & Voragen, A. G. (2005). Impact of phenolic compounds and related enzymes in sorghum varieties for resistance and susceptibility to biotic and abiotic stresses. Journal of Chemical Ecology, 31, 2671-2688.

Dimberg, L. H., Gissén, C., & Nilsson, J. (2005). Phenolic compounds in oat grains (*Avena sativa* L.) grown in conventional and organic systems. Ambio, 331-337.

Ding, H., Fu, T. J., & Smith, M. A. (2013). Microbial contamination in sprouts: How effective is seed disinfection treatment? Journal of Food Science, 78(4), 495-501.

Dizlek, H., Özer, M. S., İnanç, E., & Gül, H. (2009). Karabuğday'ın (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench) Bileşimi ve Gıda Sanayiinde Kullanım Olanakları. Gıda, 34(5), 317-324

Doğan, H. (2019). Salvia hispanica L. Tohumlarının Fitokimyasal ve Biyolojik Aktivite Açısından Araştırılması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Eskişehir, Anadolu Üniversitesi.

Doğan, Y., Toğay, N., & Toğay, Y. (2011). Türkiye'de Yetiştirilen Börülce (*Vigna unguiculata* L. walp) Çeşit ve Genotiplerin Hidratasyon Kapasiteleri, Hidratasyon İndeksleri ve Sert Tohum Kabuğu Oranlarının Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 16(1), 1-4.

Doğan, H., & Karwe, M. V. (2003). Physicochemical properties of quinoa extrudates. Food Science and Technology International, 9(2), 101-114.

Drasar, B. S., Crowther, J. S., Goddard, P., Hawksworth, G., Hill, M. J., Peach, S., ... & Renwich, A. (1973). The relation between diet and the gut microflora in man. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, 32(2), 49-52.

Drzewiecki, J., Delgado-Licon, E., Haruenkit, R., Pawelzik, E., Martin-Belloso, O., Park, Y. S., ... & Gorinstein, S. (2003). Identification and differences of total proteins and their soluble fractions in some pseudocereals based on electrophoretic patterns. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51(26), 7798-7804.

Duenas, M., Hernandez, T., Estrella, I., & Fernandez, D. (2009). Germination as a process to increase the polyphenol content and antioxidant activity of lupin seeds (*Lupinus angustifolius* L.). Food Chemistry, 117(4), 599-607.

Dutra, S. E., & Carvalho, B. M. K. (2013). Alimentação saudável e sustentável. Cuiabá, MT: Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso.

Düzgün, E. Z., & Toğay, N. (2021). The effects of different planting densities on lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medic.) yield and yield components in mardin conditions. ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 5(3), 560-567.

Dvořáková, M., Douanier, M., Jurková, M., Kellner, V., & Dostálek, P. (2008). Comparison of antioxidant activity of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) and malt extracts with the content of free phenolic compounds measured by high performance liquid chromatography coupled with coularray detector. Journal of the Institute of Brewing, 114, 150-159.

Ebadi, M. R., Pourreza, J., Jamalian, J., Edriss, M. A., Samie, A. H., & Mirhadi, S. A. (2005). Amino Acid Content and Availability in Low Medium and High Tannin Sorghum Grain For Poultry. International Journal of Poultry Science, 1, 27-31.

Ebert, A. W. (2015). High value specialty vegetable produce (No. AVRDC Staff Publication). Studium Press.

Edelmann, M., Kariluoto, S., Nyström, L., & Piironen, V. (2013). Folate in barley grain and fractions. Journal of Cereal Science, 58(1), 37-44.

Eigenbrod, C., & Gruda, N. (2015). Urban vegetable for food security in cities. A review. Agronomy for Sustainable Development, 35, 483-498.

Ekici, L., İnanır, C., & Albayrak, S. (2019). Karabuğdayın fitokimyası, farmakolojisi ve biyofonksiyonel özellikleri. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, (16), 713-722.

El Halal, S.L.M., Kringel, D.H., Zavareze, E.R., & Dias, A.R.G. (2019). Methods for extracting cereal starches from different sources: A review. Starch, 71(11-12), 1900128.

Ellis, R.H., Hong, T.D., Roberts, E.H. (1990). An Intermediate Category of Seed Storage Behaviour? I. Coffee. Journal of Experimental Botany, 41, 1167-1174.

En ligneLarrère, C., & Larrère, R. (2015). Penser et agir avec la nature, une enquête philosophique. La Découverte, Paris.

Englyst, H. N., Kingman, S. M., & Cummings, J. H. (1992). Classification and measurement of nutritionally important starch fractions. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 46, S33-S50.

Erciṣli, S., Eṣitken, A., & Güleryüz, M. (1997, May). The effect of vitamines on the seed germination of apricots. In XI International Symposium on Apricot Culture 488 (pp. 437-440).

Erekul, O., Yiğit, A., Koca, Y.O., Ellmer, F., & Weiss, K. (2016). Bazı ekmeklik buğday (*Triticum aestivum* l.) çeşitlerinin kalite potansiyelleri ve beslenme fizyolojisi açısından önemi. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25(Özel Sayı-1), 31-36.

Erincik, Ö. (2010). Bazı ticari bakla çeşitlerinin bakla antraknozu etmeni Ascochyta fabae speg.'ye olan duyarlılıkları. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 7(1), 95-98s.

Eriş, A. (1990). Bahçe Bitkileri Fizyolojisi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fkültesi Ders Notları No:11, Bursa.

Erol, I. N. (2010). Keçiboynuzlu tarhana üzerine bir araştırma. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. (Master's Thesis). Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Haziran, 2010, 115 s.

Eser, D. (1970). Türkiye'de Yetiştirilen Mercimek Çeşitlerinin Önemli Morfolojik Karakterleri Üzerinde Araştırmalar, Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 383, Ankara.

Eser, D. (1974). Yemeklik Tane Baklagillerde Çiçek Yapısı ve Melezleme Tekniği, Ankara, Ankara Çayır-Mera ve Zootekni Araştırma Enstitüsü, 14.

Ekici, L., İnanır, C., & Albayrak, S. (2019). Karabuğdayın fitokimyası, farmakolojisi ve biyofonksiyonel özellikleri. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, (16), 713-722.

Espinosa-Alonso, L. G., Lygin, A., Widholm, J. M., Valverde, M. E., & Paredes-Lopez, O. (2006). Polyphenols in wild and weedy Mexican common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Journal Agricultural. Food Chemistry, 54 (12), 4436-4444.

Espinosa-Ramírez, J., & Serna-Saldívar, S. O. (2016). Functionality and characterization of kafirin-rich protein extracts from different whole and decorticated sorghum genotypes. Journal of Cereal Science, 70, 57-65.

Esteve-Llorens, X., Darriba, C., Moreira, M. T., Feijoo, G., & González-García, S. (2019). Towards an environmentally sustainable and healthy Atlantic dietary pattern: Life cycle carbon footprint and nutritional quality. Science of the Total Environment, 646, 704-715.

Fabjan, N., Rode, J., Košir, I. J., Wang, Z., Zhang, Z., & Kreft, I. (2003). Tartary buckwheat (*Fagopyrum tataricum* Gaertn.) as a source of dietary rutin and

quercitrin. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 51(22), 6452-6455.
Fan, Y., Wang, M., Li, Z., Jiang, H., Shi, J., Shi, X., ... & Ma, L. (2022). Intake of soy, soy isoflavones and soy protein and risk of cancer incidence and mortality. Frontiers in Nutrition, 9, 847421.
FAO. (2016). Let the countdown to the international year of pulses begin. www.fao.org/zhc/detailevents/en/c/358100/.
FAO. (2022a). https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL. (Erişim tarihi: 24.07.2024).
FAO. (2022b). Wheat data. Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations, http://www.fao.org/ (Erişim tarihi: 10.11.2022)
Farooq, M., Aziz, T., Basra, S. M. A., Cheema, M. A., & Rehman, H. (2008). Chilling Tolerance in Hybrid Maize Induced by Seed Priming with Salicylic Acid. Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science, 194(2), 161-168.
Felisberto, M. H. F., Wahanik, A. L., Gomes-Ruffi, C. R., Clerici, M. T. P. S., Chang, Y. K., & Steel, C. J. (2015). Use of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) mucilage gel to reduce fat in pound cakes. LWT-Food Science and Technology, 63(2), 1049-1055.
Fernandes, L., Casal, S., Pereira, J. A., Saraiva, J. A., & Ramalhosa, E. (2017). Edible flowers: A review of the nutritional, antioxidant, antimicrobial properties and effects on human health. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, 60, 38-50.
Fernández-Sanz, P., Ruiz-Gabarre, D., & García-Escudero, V. (2019). Modulating Effect of Diet on Alzheimer's Disease. Diseases (Basel, Switzerland), 7(1), 12.
Figueroa-Pérez, M. G., Rocha-Guzmán, N. E., Pérez-Ramírez, I. F., Mercado-Silva, E., & Reynoso-Camacho, R. (2014). Metabolite profile, antioxidant capacity, and inhibition of digestive enzymes in infusions of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) grown under drought stress. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 62(49), 12027-12033.
Finch-Savage, W. E., & Leubner-Metzger, G. (2006). Seed dormancy and the control of germination. New Phytologist, 171(3), 501-523.
Finley, J. W., Ip, C., Lisk, D. J., Davis, C. D., Hintze, K. J., & Whanger, P. D. (2001). Cancer-protective properties of high-selenium broccoli. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 49(5), 2679-2683.
Finney, P. L. (1983). Effect of germination on cereal and legume nutrient changes and food or feed value: A comprehensive review. Mobilization of Reserves in Germination, 229-305.

Finnie, S., Brovelli, V., & Nelson, D. (2019). Sprouted Grains as a Food Ingredient Sprouted Grains.

Fischer, S., Wilckens, R., Jara, J., & Aranda, M. (2013). Variation in antioxidant capacity of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Will) subjected to drought stress. Industrial Crops and Products, 46, 341-349.

Fraser G.E. (2009). Vegetarian diets: what do we know of their effects on common chronic diseases?. The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 89(5), 1607S-1612S.

Fry, T. C., & Klein, D. (2004). Your Natural Diet: Alive Raw Foods, Living Nutrition Publications, California.

FSA. (2012). Guidance on the composition and labelling of foodstuffs suitable for people intolerant to gluten. Food Standards Agency (UK). Available at: https://www.sgs.com/en-gb/search-results#q=gluten&sort=relevancy (Accepted date: 25.07.2024).

Ganesan, K., & Xu, B. (2017). Polyphenol-rich dry common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) and their health benefits. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 18(11), 2331.

Gangopadhyay, N., Hossain, M. B., Rai, D. K. & Brunton, N. P. (2015). A review of extraction and analysis of bioactives in oat and barley and scope for use of novel food processing technologies. Molecules, 20(6), 10884-10909.

Gao, L., Wu, Y., Wan, C., Wang, P., Yang, P., Gao, X., ... & Gao, J. (2022). Structural and physicochemical properties of pea starch affected by germination treatment. Food Hydrocolloids, 124, 107303.

Gaur, P. M., Singh, M. K., Samineni, S., Sajja, S.B., Jukanti, A.K., Kamatam, S., & Varshney, R. K. (2016). Inheritance of protein content and its relationships with seed size, grain yield and other traits in chickpea. Euphytica, 209, 253-260.

Ge, J., Sun, C. X., Corke, H., Gul, K., Gan, R. Y., & Fang, Y. (2020). The health benefits, functional properties, modifications, and applications of pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) protein: Current status, challenges, and perspectives. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 19(4), 1835-1876.

Geiger, H. H., & Miedaner, T. (2009). Rye breeding. Cereals, 3, 157-197.

Geren, H., Kavut, Y. T., Topçu, G. D., Ekren, S., & İştipliler, D. (2014). Akdeniz iklimi koşullarında yetiştirilen kinoa (Chenopodium quinoa Willd.)'da farklı ekim zamanlarının tane verimi ve bazı verim unsurlarına etkileri. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 51 (3), 297-305.

Geren, H., Kavut, Y. T., & Altınbaş, M. (2015). Bornova ekolojik koşullarında farklı sıra arası uzaklıkların kinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.)'da tane

verimi ve bazı verim özellikleri üzerine etkisi. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 52(1), 69-78.
Geren, H., Geren, H., & Kavut, Y. T. (2016). Research results on quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) crop for arable lands under Mediterranean climatic conditions in Aegean region. Radovi Poljoprivrednog Fakulteta Univerziteta u Sarajevu (Works of the Faculty of Agriculture University of Sarajevo), 66(1), 273-277.
Geren, H., & Kavut, Y. T. (2020). Farklı Depolama Ortamı ve Sıcaklıkların Kinoa (*Chenopodium qinoa* Willd.) Tohumlarında Çimlenme ve Sürme Oranı Üzerine Etkisi. Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology, 10(3), 2180-2190.
Gezer, C., & Kabaran, S. (2013). Beslenme ve diyetetik bölümü kız öğrencileri arasında görülen Ortoreksiya Nervoza riski. S.D.Ü. Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 4(1).
Ghoora, M. D., & Srividya, N. (2018). Micro-farming of greens: A viable enterprise for enhancing economic, food and nutritional security of farmers. International Journal of Nutrition and Agriculture Research, 5, 10-16.
Giménez-Bastida, J. A., Piskula, M. K., & Zielinski, H. (2015). Recent advances in processing and development of buckwheat derived bakery and non-bakery products-a review. Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences, 65(1).
Giri, D., Dhital, M., Chaudhary, B., Pandey, R., Bastakoti, B., & Shrestha, S. (2022). Effect of different nitrogen levels on yield and yield attributes of different rice varieties in DDSR condition at Kanchanpur, Nepal. Archives of Agriculture and Environmental Science, 7(3), 310-317.
Glick-Bauer, M., & Yeh, M. C. (2014). The health advantage of a vegan diet: exploring the gut microbiota connection. Nutrients, 6(11), 4822-4838.
Gloria, C. (2013). Genetic Characterization of Pearl Millet (*Pennisetum Glaucum* (L.) R. Br.) Genotypes in Zambia. Unpublished MSc. Dissertation Submitted to the University of Zambia, 1-103
Godlee, F. (2006). An international standard for disclosure of clinical trial information. BMJ, 332(7550), 1107-1108.
Goldberg, R. A., Knoop, C., & Strook, L. M. (2000). Promise of Functional Foods. Harvard Business School Cases, 1-15.
Gómez-Favela, M. A., Gutiérrez-Dorado, R., Cuevas-Rodríguez, E. O., Canizalez-Román, V. A., del Rosario León-Sicairos, C., Milán-Carrillo, J., & Reyes-Moreno, C. (2017). Improvement of chia seeds with antioxidant

activity, GABA, essential amino acids, and dietary fiber by controlled germination bioprocess. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 72, 345-352.

González, J. A., Gallardo, M., Hilal, M. B., Rosa, M. D., & Prado, F. E. (2009). Physiological responses of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) to drought and waterlogging stresses: dry matter partitioning. Botanical Studies, 50, 35-42.

González-García, S., Esteve-Llorens, X., Moreira, M. T., & Feijoo, G. (2018). Carbon footprint and nutritional quality of different human dietary choices. Science of the Total Environment, 644, 77-94.

Gorinstein, S., Pawelzik, E., Delgado-Licon, E., Haruenkit, R., Weisz, M., & Trakhtenberg, S. (2002). Characterisation of pseudocereal and cereal proteins by protein and amino acid analyses. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 82(8), 886-891.

Gostin, A. I., & Waisundara, V. Y. (2019). Edible flowers as functional food: A review on artichoke (*Cynara cardunculus* L.). Trends in Food Science and Technology, 86, 381–391 November 2018

Gökçen, M., Aksoy, Y. Ç., & Özcan, B. A. (2019). Vegan beslenme tarzına genel bakış. Sağlık ve Yaşam Bilimleri Dergisi, 1(2), 50-54.

Graf, B. L., Rojas-Silva, P., Rojo, L. E., Delatorre-Herrera, J., Baldeón, M. E., & Raskin, I. (2015). Innovations in health value and functional food development of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 14(4), 431-445.

Grancieri, M., Martino, H. S. D., & Gonzalez de Mejia, E. (2019). Chia seed (*Salvia hispanica* L.) as a source of proteins and bioactive peptides with health benefits: A review. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 18(2), 480-499.

Grando, S., & Gómez-Macpherson, H. (2005). Food barley: importance, uses and local knowledge. https://dspacetest.mel.cgiar.org/items/63295a96-ebb0-46bd-8a8c-93da30076eff (Erişim tarihi: 24.07.2024).

Granito, M., Michel, C., Frias, J., Champ, M., & Guerra, M. (2005). Fermented *Phaseolus vulgaris*: acceptability and intestinal effects. European Food Research and Technology, 220(2005), 182-186.

Grzeszczuk, M., Stefaniak, A., Meller, E., & Wysocka, G. (2018). Mineral composition of some edible flowers. Journal of Elementology, 23(1).

Gunathunga, C., Senanayake, S., Jayasinghe, M. A., Brennan, C. S., Truong, T., Marapana, U., & Chandrapala, J. (2024). Germination Effects on Nutritional Quality: A Comprehensive Review of Selected Cereal and Pulse Changes. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, 106024.

Guthman, J. (2007). The Polanyian way? Voluntary food labels as neoliberal governance. Antipode, 39(3), 456-478.

Güçdemir, İ. H. (2006). Türkiye Gübre ve Gübreleme Rehberi, 5. Baskı., Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, TAGEM, Toprak ve Gübre Arş. Ens. Müd., G. Yayın, (231).

Gül, E. O., & Levent, A. (2008). Determining the best sprouting conditions for germination of radish (*Raphanus sativus*) seeds consumed as vegetables. Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment, 6(1), 123-127.

Gül, H. (2020). Pseudo tahıl unu ilavesinin ekmeğin tekstürel ve duyusal özellikleri üzerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi. Hitit Üniversitesi, Yüksek Lisans tezi.

Güler, O., & Çağlayan, G. D. (2021). Nasıl vegan oldum? Fenomenolojik nitel bir araştırma. Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 5(2), 287-304.

Güneş, E., & Erçetin, H. K. (2022). Çimlendirilme ortamına göre brokoli filizinin in vivo etkisinin belirlenmesi. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 12(2), 414-421.

Güngör, B. (2015). Türkiye orijinli yerel bezelye (*Pisum sativum* L.) genotiplerinin agro-morfolojik ve moleküler karakterizasyonu. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adana.

Güvenç, I., & Güngör, F. (1996). Türkiye' De Tescilli Fasulye Çeşitlerine Ait Tohumların Fiziksel Özellikleri ve Besin Bileşimleri. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 27(4), 524-529.

Ha, V., Sievenpiper, J. L., de Souza, R.J., Jayalath, V. H., Mirrahimi, A., Agarwal, A., Chiavaroli, L., Mejia, S. B., Sacks, F. M., Di Buono, M., Bernstein, A. M., Leiter, A. L., Kris-Etherton, P. M., Vuksan, V., Bazinet, R. P., Josse, R. G., Beyene, J., Kendall, C. W. C., & Jenkins, D. J. A. (2014). Effect of dietary pulse intake on established therapeutic lipid targets for cardiovascuar risk reduction: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Canadian Medical Association Journal,* 186(8), 252-262.

Haddad, L., Hawkes, C., Waage, J., Webb, P., Godfray, C., & Toulmin, C. (2016). Food systems and diets: Facing the challenges of the 21st century.

Hakkı, E. E., Yorgancılar, M., Atalay, E., Uyar, S., & Babaoğlu, M. (2007). Basit tekrarlı diziler arası polimorfizm (BTDAP= ISSR) tekniği ile yerli lüpen genotiplerinde (*Lupinus albus* L.) genetik varyasyonun belirlenmesi. Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi, 2, 1-5.

Hakli, G., As, E., Ucar, A., Özdogan, Y., Yilmaz, M. V., Özçelik, A. Ö., ... & Akan, L. S. (2016). Nutritional knowledge and behavior of adults: Their relations with sociodemographic factors. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15(6), 532.

Hall, A. E. (2004). Comparative ecophysiology of cowpea, common bean and peanut. Physiology and Biotechnology Integration for Plant Breeding, 271-325.

Hall, A. E. (2012). Phenotyping cowpeas for adaptation to drought. Frontiers in Physiology, 3, 155.

Hancıoğlu, Ö., & Karapınar, M. (1998). Hububat bazlı fermente ürünler ve fermentasyon işleminin sağladığı avantajlar. Gıda, 23(3).

Hänninen, O., Rauma, A. L., Kaartinen, K., & Nenonen, M. (1999). Vegan diet in physiological health promotion. Acta Physiologica Hungarica, 86(3-4), 171-180.

Hänninen, O., Kaartinen, K., Rauma, A. L., Nenonen, M., Törrönen, R., Häkkinen, S., ... & Laakso, J. (2000). Antioxidants in vegan diet and rheumatic disorders. Toxicology, 155(1-3), 45-53.

Harding, D. P., & Raizada, M. N. (2015). Controlling Weeds Fungi, Bacteria and Viruses: a Review. Frontiers in Plant Science, 6, 1-14.

Hargreaves, S. M., Raposo, A., Saraiva, A., & Zandonadi, R. P. (2021). Vegetarian diet: an overview through the perspective of quality of life domains. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 18(8), 4067.

Harris, D., Pathan, A. K., Gothkar, P., Joshi, A., Chivasa, W., & Nyamudeza, P. (2001). On-farm seed priming: using participatory methods to revive and refine a key technology. Agricultural Systems, 69(1-2), 151-164.

Hartmann, H. T., & Kester, D. E. (1959). Plant propagation: principles and practices.

Hasjim, J., Lee, S.O., Hendrich, S., Setiawan, S., Ai, Y. & Jane, J.(2010). Characterization of a novel resistant-starch and its effectson postprandial plasma-glucose and insulin responses. Cereal Chemistry, 87, 257-262.

Hassan, S. M. (2023). Nutritional, Functional and Bioactive Properties of Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* I. Moench) with its Future Outlooks: A Review. Open Journal of Nutrition and Food Science, 5, 1030.

Hata, S., Wiboonsirikul, J., Maeda, A., Kimura, Y., & Adachi, S. (2008). Extraction of defatted rice bran by subcritical water treatment. Biochemical Engineering Journal, 40(1), 44-53.

Havala, H. S. (2002). Raw foods diets: A review of the literature. Vegetarian Journal, 21(4), 30-31.

Hayat, I., Ahmad, A., Masud, T., Ahmed, A., & Bashir, S. (2014). Nutritional and health perspectives of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.): an overview. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 54(5), 580-592.

Hayıt, F., & Gül, H. (2015). Karabuğday'ın sağlık açısından önemi ve unlu mamüllerde kullanımı. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 29 (1), 123-132.

He, J., Yin, T., Chen, Y., Cai, L., Tai, Z., Li, Z., ... & Ding, Z. (2015). Phenolic compounds and antioxidant activities of edible flowers of Pyrus pashia. Journal of Functional Foods, 17, 371-379.

Henley, E. C., Rooney, L., Dahlberg, J., Bean, S., Weller, C., Turner, N., ... & Smail, V. (2010). Sorghum: an ancient, healthy and nutritious old world cereal. United Sorghum Checkoff Program (Edited by E. C. Henley, Ph.D.)

Henrion, M., Labat, E., & Lamothe, L. (2020). Pseudocereals as healthy grains: An overview. Innovative Processing Technologies for Healthy Grains, 37-59.

Hernández-Ledesma, A. (2019). Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) as a Source of Nutrients and Bioactive Compounds: A Review. Bioactive Compounds in Health and Disease, 2(3), 27-47.

Hjorth, M. F., Blædel, T., Bendtsen, L. Q., Lorenzen, J. K., Holm, J. B., Kiilerich, P., ... & Astrup, A. (2019). Prevotella-to-Bacteroides ratio predicts body weight and fat loss success on 24-week diets varying in macronutrient composition and dietary fiber: results from a post-hoc analysis. International Journal of Obesity, 43(1), 149-157.

Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Jacob, D., Bindi, M., Brown, S., Camilloni, I., Diedhiou, A., ... & Zougmoré, R. B. (2018). Impacts of 1.5 C global warming on natural and human systems. Global warming of 1.5° C.

Hofer, J., Turner, L., Hellens, R., Ambrose, M., Matthews, P., Michael, A., & Ellis, N. (1997). UNIFOLIATA regulates leaf and flower morphogenesis in pea. Current Biology, 7(8), 581-587.

Honkanen, P., Verplanken, B., & Olsen, S. O. (2006). Ethical values and motives driving organic food choice. Journal of Consumer Behaviour: An International Research Review, 5(5), 420-430.

Howell, E. (1995). Enzyme Nutrition, Avery Publishing, New Jersey.

Hsu, C. K., Chiang, B. H., Chen, Y. S., Yang, J. H., & Liu, C. L. (2008). Improving the antioxidant activity of buckwheat (*Fagopyrum tataricm* Gaertn) sprout with trace element water. Food Chemistry, 108(2), 633-641.

Hu, N., Yu, J. T., Tan, L., Wang, Y. L., Sun, L., & Tan, L. (2013). Nutrition and the risk of Alzheimer's disease. BioMed Research International, 2013, 524820.

Hua, N., Stoohs, R., & Facchini, F. (2001). Low iron status and enhanced insulin sensitivity in lacto-ovo vegetarians. British Journal of Nutrition, 86(4), 515-519.

Huma, N., Anjum, M., Sehar, S., Issa Khan, M., & Hussain, S. (2008). Effect of soaking and cooking on nutritional quality and safety of legumes. Nutrition & Food Science, 38(6), 570-577.

Hübner, F., & Arendt, E. K. (2013). Germination of cereal grains as a way to improve the nutritional value: a review. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 53(8), 853-861.

Idehen, E., Tang, Y., & Sang, S. (2017). Bioactive phytochemicals in barley. Journal of Food and Drug Analysis, 25, 148-161.

International Vegetarian Union (2021). History of the German Vegetarian Societies. https://www.ivu.org/history/societies/vbd.html (Accepted date: 17.07.2024).

Iqbal, A., Khalil, I. A., Ateeq, N., & Khan, M. S. (2006). Nutritional qualityof important food legumes. Food Chemistry, 97, 331-335.

Işın, P. M. (2018). Yemeğin kültürel tarihi: avcılıktan gurmeliğe. YKY, Yapı Kredi Yayınları.

İlisulu, K. (1973). Yağ Bitkileri ve Islahı, Çağlayan Kitabevi, İstanbul, 254-255

İlkay, H. Ö., & Mutlu, A. A. (2020). Fonksiyonel bir besin: kinoa. Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi, 48(3), 92-101.

İncekara, F. (1972). Endüstri Bitkileri ve Islahı. Cilt: 2, Ege Üniversitesi Matbaası, İzmir.

İsmail, B. P., Senaratne-Lenagala, L., Stube, A., & Brackenridge, A. (2020). Protein demand: Review of plant and animal proteins used in alternative protein product development and production. Animal Frontiers, 10(4), 53-63.

İşler, N. (2018). Mısır Tarımı. Hatay Mustafa Kemal Ünversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları.

Jacimovic, D. (20). remarkable vegetarian statistics for 2022. Deals On Health.

Jacobsen, S. E., & Stølen, O. (1993). Quinoa-morphology, phenology and prospects for its production as a new crop in Europe. European Journal of Agronomy, 2(1), 19-29.

Jadhav, H. B., Badwaik, L. S., Annapure, U., Casanova, F., & Alaskar, K. (2023). A review on the journey of edible flowers from farm to consumer's plate. Applied Food Research, 3(2), 100312.

Jadhav, S. J., Lutz, S. E., Ghorpade, V. M., & Salunkhe, D. K. (1998). Barley: chemistry and value-added processing. Critical Reviews in Food Science, 38(2), 123-171.

Jain, R. K., & Bal, S. (1997). Properties of pearl millet. Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research, 66(2), 85-91.

Jan, R., Saxena, D. C., & Singh, S. (2016). Physico-chemical, textural, sensory and antioxidant characteristics of gluten–Free cookies made from raw and germinated Chenopodium (*Chenopodium album*) flour. LWT-Food Science and Technology, 71, 281-287.

Jancurová, M., Minarovicová, L., & Dandar, A. (2009). Quinoa–a review. Czech Journal of Food Sciences, 27(2), 71-79.

Jaradat A. A., Shahid M., & Al-Maskri, A. (2004). Genetic diversity in the Batini barley landrace from Oman: I. Spike and seed quantitative and qualitative traits. Crop Science, 44, 304-315.

Jarvis, P. (2020). Environmental technology for the sustainable development goals (SDGs). Environmental Technology, 41(17), 2155-2156.

Jayathilake, C., Visvanathan, R., Deen, A., Bangamuwage, R., Jayawardana, B. C., Nammi, S., & Liyanage, R. (2018). Cowpea: an overview on its nutritional facts and health benefits. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 98(13), 4793-4806.

Jenkins, D. J., Dehghan, M., Mente, A., Bangdiwala, S. I., Rangarajan, S., Srichaikul, K., ... & Yusuf, S. (2021). Glycemic index, glycemic load, and cardiovascular disease and mortality. New England Journal of Medicine, 384(14), 1312-1322.

Jenner, S. L., Buckley, G. L., Belski, R., Devlin, B. L., & Forsyth, A. K. (2019). Dietary intakes of professional and semi-professional team sport athletes do not meet sport nutrition recommendations—a systematic literature review. Nutrients, 11(5), 1160.

Jiang, W., Yang, L., He, Y., Zhang, H., Li, W., Chen, H., ... & Yin, J. (2019). Genome-wide identification and transcriptional expression analysis of superoxide dismutase (SOD) family in wheat (*Triticum aestivum*). Peer Journal, 7, e8062.

Jisha, K. C., Vijayakumari, K., & Puthur, J. T. (2013). Seed priming for abiotic stress tolerance: an overview. Acta Physiologiae Plantarum, 35, 1381-1396.

Johansson, U., Rasmussen, H. H., Mowe, M., & Staun, M. (2009). Clinical nutrition in medical gastroenterology: room for improvement. Clinical Nutrition, 28(2), 129-133.

Johnson, C. R., Combs, G. F. Jr, & Thavarajah, P. (2013). Lentil (*Lens culinaris* L.): a prebiotic-rich whole food legume. Food Research International, 51, 107-13.

Johnson, S.K., Mcquillan, P.L., Sin, J.H., & Ball, M.J. (2003). Sensory acceptability of white bread with added Australian sweet lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*) kernel fibre and its glycaemic and insulinaemic responses when eaten as a breakfast. Journal of Science Food and Agriculture, 83, 1366-1372.

Jonsson, K., Andersson, R., Knudsen, K. E. B., Hallmans, G., Hanhineva, K., Katina, K., & Landberg, R. (2018). Rye and health-Where do we stand and where do we go?. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 79, 78-87.

Joshi, K., Mahendran, R., Alagusundaram, K., Norton, T., & Tiwari, B. K. (2013). Novel disinfectants for fresh produce. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 34(1), 54-61.

Jukanti, A. K., Gaur, P. M., Gowda, C. L. L., & Chibbar, R. N. (2012). Nutritional quality and health benefits of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.): A review. British Journal of Nutrition, 108(1), 11-26.

Jukanti, A. K., Gowda, C. L., Rai, K. N., Manga, V. K., & Bhatt, R. K. (2016). Crops that feed the world 11. Pearl Millet (*Pennisetum glaucum* L.): an important source of food security, nutrition and health in the arid and semi-arid tropics. Food Security, 8, 307-329.

Jung, W. J., & Seo, Y. W. (2014). Employment of wheat-rye translocation in wheat improvement and broadening its genetic basis. Journal of Crop Science and Biotechnology, 17, 305-313.

Kaale, L.D., Siddiq, M., Hooper, S. (2023). Lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik) as nutrient-rich and versatile food legume: A review. Legume Science, 5 (2), e169.

Kahrıman, F., Egesel, C. Ö., & Demir, A. (2013). Türkiye'de mısır ıslahı çalışmalarının geçmişi ve bugünü. Türkiye 10. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi. 10-13 Eylül, Konya, Bildiriler Kitabı, 1, 545-550.

Kahrıman, F., Erdal, Ş., & Egesel, C. Ö. (2022). "Mısırda Tane Kalitesi". R. Cengiz (ed). MISIR; Islah Teknikleri ve Yetiştiriciliği, (s. 131-156) İKSAD Yayınevi: Adıyaman.

Kalaycı, Z., & Kaya, A. Ş. (2022). Çimlendirilmiş besinler ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. Food and Health, 8(4), 334-343.

Kalogeropoulos, N., Chiou, A., Ioannou, M., Karathanos, V.T., Hassapidou, M., & Andrikopoulos, N.K. (2010). Nutritional evaluation and bioactive microconstituents (phytosterols, tocopherols, polyphenols, triterpenic acids) in cooked dry legumes usually consumed in the Mediterranean countries. Food Chemistry, 121(3), 682-690.

Kang, J., Price, W. E., Ashton, J., Tapsell, L. C., & Johnson, S. (2016). Identification and characterization of phenolic compounds in hydromethanolic extracts of sorghum wholegrains by LC-ESI-MSn. Food Chemistry, 211, 215-226.

Kara, B. (2022). Mısır (*Zea mays* L.): Bir Bitki; İki veya Üç Farklı Ürün. Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi, 11(1), 43-48.

Karabudak, E. (2012). Vejetaryen beslenmesi. Ankara: Sağlık Bakanlığı.https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/depo/birimler/saglikli-beslenme-ve-hareketli-hayat db/Dokumanlar/Kitaplar/vejeteryan-beslenmesi.pdf (Accepted date: 17.07.2024).

Kan, A. (2014). A new plant for Turkey; Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*). Biological Diversity and Conservation, 7/2, 154-158

Karakurt, H., Aslantaş, R., & Eşitken, A. (2010). Tohum Çimlenmesi ve Bitki Büyümesi Üzerinde Etkili Olan Çevresel Faktörler ve Bazı Ön Uygulamalar. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 24 (2), 115-128.

Karaman, E. E., & Soylu, A. G. (2020). Gastronomi ve mutfak sanatları doktora öğrencilerinin çiğ beslenme (raw food) algılarının belirlenmesine yönelik bir araştırma. Gastroia: Journal of Gastronomy and Travel Research, 4(2), 251-269.

Karaman, R., Akgün, İ., & Türkay, C. (2020). Alternative Food Source in Human Nutrition: Oats. Turkish Journal of Science and Engineering, 2(2), 78-85.

Kartal, F. T., Burnaz, N. A., Yaşar, B., Sağlam, S., & Kıymaz, M. (2019). Adölesanların Beslenme Bilgi Düzeylerinin Beslenme ve Egzersiz Alışkanlıkları Üzerine Etkisinin İncelenmesi. CBÜ Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi, 14(2), 280-295.

Kaur, M., Singh, N., & Sodhi, N. S. (2005). Physicochemical, cooking, textural and roasting characteristics of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L) cultivars. Journal of Food Engineering, 69, 511-517.

Kaur, R., & Prasad, K. (2021). Technological, processing and nutritional aspects of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) - A review. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 109, 448-463.

Kavas, A., & El, S. N. (1991). Nutritive value of germinated mung beans and lentils, Journal of Consumer Studies & Home Economics, 15(4), 357-366.

Kavvadas, S. D. (2015). Illustrated botanical, plant dictionary. Pelekanos, Athens, pp 847-850 (in Greek).

Kaya, F. (2010). Ülkemizde Yetiştirilen Bazı Mercimek Çeşitlerinin Bileşenlerinin Belirlenmesi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, s. 50, Adana.

Kaya, E., & Karaer, M. (2017). Kinoa yetiştiriciliği ve sağlık açısından önemi. Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi, 10(2), 21-26.

Kearney, J. (2010). Food consumption trends and drivers. Philosophical transactions of the royal society B: biological Sciences, 365(1554), 2793-2807.

Keleş, G., & Yazgan, O. (2005). Bakteriyel İnokulantların Silaj Fermantasyonu ve Hayvan Performansına Etkileri, Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi,15(1), 26-34.

Kelley, K.M., Behe, B.K., Biernbaum, J.A., & Poff, K.L. (2001). Consumer preference for edible flower color, container size, and price. HortScience 36(4), 801-804.

Kendilci, E. A. (2021). Vejetaryen Beslenmenin Sağlık Üzerine Etkisi. Akademisyen Kitabevi. (Yayın Koordinatörü: Yasin Dilmen). ISBN: 978 -625- 8430-05-9. 150 s.

Keskin, Ş., & Evlice, A. K. (2015). Fırın ürünlerinde kinoa kullanımı. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 24(2), 150-156.

Key, M. N., & Szabo-Reed, A. N. (2023). Impact of Diet and Exercise Interventions on Cognition and Brain Health in Older Adults: A Narrative Review. Nutrients, 15(11), 2495.

Khare, C. P. (2008). Indian medicinal plants: an illustrated dictionary. Springer Science & Business Media.

Khazaei, H., Subedi, M., Nickerson, M., Martínez-Villaluenga, C., Frias, J., & Vandenberg, A. (2019). Seed protein of lentils: Current status, progress, and food applications. Foods, 8(9), 391.

Kılıç, S., & Elmacı, Y. (2018). Karabuğday: Bileşimi ve Gıdalarda Kullanılması. Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology, 6(10), 1388–1401.

Kılınç, S., Karademir, Ç., & Ekin, Z. (2018). Bazı mısır (*Zea mays* L.) çeşitlerinde verim ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 21(6), 809-816.

Kılınççeker, O., & Büyük, G. (2019). Amarant (*Amaranthus* spp.)'ın bazı özellikleri ve et ürünlerinde kullanımı. *ADYÜTAYAM Dergisi,* 7(2), 36-42.

Kılınçer, F. N. (2018). Çimlendirilmiş Bazı Tahıl Ve Baklagillerin Besinsel ve Fonksiyonel Özellikleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Konya: Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Kırtok, Y. (1998). Mısır Üretimi ve Kullanımı. Kocaoluk Basım ve Yayınevi. İstanbul.

Kildisheva, O. A., Dixon, K. W., Silveira, F. A., Chapman, T., Di Sacco, A., Mondoni, A., ... & Cross, A. T. (2020). Dormancy and germination: making every seed count in restoration. Restoration Ecology, 28, S256-S265.

Kim, E. H., Kim, S. H., Chung, J. I., Chi, H. Y., Kim, J. A., & Chung, I. M. (2006). Analysis of phenolic compounds and isoflavones in soybean seeds (*Glycine max* (L.) Merill) and sprouts grown under different conditions. European Food Research and Technology, 222, 201-208.

Kim, S. J., Zaidul, I. S. M., Suzuki, T., Mukasa, Y., Hashimoto, N., Takigawa, S., ... & Yamauchi, H. (2008). Comparison of phenolic compositions between common and tartary buckwheat (*Fagopyrum*) sprouts. Food Chemistry, 110(4), 814-820.

Kim, S. L., Kim, S. K., & Park, C. H. (2004). Introduction and nutritional evaluation of buckwheat sprouts as a new vegetable. Food Research International, 37(4), 319-327.

Knowler, K. (2010), Raw Food Made Simple, Raw Food Coach Media.

Koebnick, C., Garcia, A. L., Dagnelie, P. C., Strassner, C., Lindemans, J., Katz, N., ... & Hoffmann, I. (2005). Long-Term Consumption of a Raw Food Diet Is Associated with Favorable Serum LDL Cholesterol and Triglycerides but Also with Elevated Plasma Homocysteine and Low Serum HDL Cholesterol in Humans. The Journal of Nutrition, 135(10), 2372-2378.

Kopaç Kork, A. (2009). Farklı pişirme koşullarının bazı nohut çeşitlerinin fiziksel ve kimyasal özellikleri üzerine etkilerinin araştırılması, Doktora tezi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Celal Bayar Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Manisa.

Korkmaz, Y., Ayaşan, T., Aykanat, S., & Avcı, M. (2019). Çukurova ikinci ürün koşullarında yetiştirilen silajlık mısır (*Zea mays* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve silaj kalite performanslarının değerlendirilmesi. Türk Tarım-Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 7, 13-19.

Kou, L., Luo, Y., Yang, T., Xiao, Z., Turner, E. R., Lester, G. E., Wang, Q., & Camp, M. J. (2013). Postharvest biology, quality and shelf life of buckwheat microgreens. LWT- Food Science and Technology, 51(1), 73-78.

Kou, L., Yang, T., Luo, Y., Liu, X., Huang, L., & Codling, E. (2014). Pre-harvest calcium application increases biomass and delays senescence of broccoli microgreens. Postharvest Biology and Technology, 87, 70-78.

Kouris-Blazos, A., & Belski, R. (2016). Health benefits of legumes and pulses with a focus on Australian sweet lupins. Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 25(1), 1-17.

Kovacs, B., Miller, L., Heller, M. C., & Rose, D. (2021). The carbon footprint of dietary guidelines around the world: a seven country modeling study. Nutrition Journal, 20, 1-10.

Köten, M., & Atlı, A. (2021). Tam arpa unu ile zenginleştirilmiş spagetti makarnanın besinsel, tekstürel ve pişme özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Gıda,* 46 (1), 53-68.

Köten, M., Karahan, A. M. & Satouf, M. (2022). Glutensiz Gıda Kaynağı Olarak Tahıl Benzerı Tohumlar. Çukurova 8th International Scientific Researches Conference, April 15-17/Adana, Turkey.

Kumar, V., Rani, A., Pandey, V., & Chauhan, G. S. (2006). Changes in lipoxygenase isozymes and trypsin inhibitor activity in soybean during germination at different temperatures. Food Chemistry, 99(3), 563-568.

Kumar, Y., Basu, S., Goswami, D., Devi, M., Shivhare, U.S., Vishwakarma, R.K. (2022). Antinutritional compounds in pulses: Implications and alleviation methods. Legume Science, 4(2), e111.

Kumari, P., & Bhargava, B. (2021). Phytochemicals from edible flowers: Opening a new arena for healthy lifestyle. Journal of Functional Foods, 78, 104375.

Kupper, C. (2005). Dietary guidelines and implementation for celiac disease. Gastroenterology, 128(4), S121- S127.

Kutos, T., Golob, T., Kac, M., & Plestanjak, A. (2003). Dietary fibre content of dry and processed beans. Food Chemistry, 80(2003), 231-235.

Kün, E. (1985). Sıcak İklim Tahılları. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi. Yayınevi, Ankara, 1985.

Kün, E., Çiftçi, C. Y., Avcı Birsin, M., Ülger, A. C., Karahan, S., Zencirci, N., Öktem, A., Güler, M., Yılmaz, N., & Atak, M. (2005). Tahıl ve Yemeklik Dane Baklagiler Üretimi. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VI. Teknik Kongresi. Ankara, Türkiye, 367-407.

Kyriacou, M. C., Rouphael, Y., Di Gioia, F., Kyratzis, A., Serio, F., Renna, M., ... & Santamaria, P. (2016). Micro-scale vegetable production and the rise of microgreens. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 57, 103-115.

Kyriacou, M.C., Rouphael, Y., Gioia, F.D., Kyratzis, A., Serio, F. Renna, M. Pascale, S.D., & Santamaria, P. (2016). Micro-scale Vegetable Production and The Rise of Microgreens. Trends in Food Science and Technology, 57, 103-115.

Kyssa, N. (2009), The Simply Raw Living Foods Detox Manual, Arsenal Pulp Press, Canada.

Landi, M., Ruffoni, B., Combournac, L., & Guidi, L. (2018). Nutraceutical value of edible flowers upon cold storage. Italian Journal of Food Science, 30(2).

Langridge, P. (2018). Economic and academic importance of barley. The Barley Genome, 1-10.

Lasztity, R. (1999). General characterization of the chemical composition of cereal grains. The structure of the cereal grain. cereal chemistry, Akademiai Kiado. Budapest, 13-24.

Lavania, D., Siddiqui, M. H., Al-Whaibi, M. H., Singh, A. K., Kumar, R., & Grover, A. (2015). Genetic approaches for breeding heat stress tolerance in faba bean (*Vicia faba* L.). Acta Physiologiae Plantarum, 37(1), 1-9.

Lee, S. J., Ahn, J. K., Khanh, T. D., Chun, S. C., Kim, S. L., Ro, H. M., ... & Chung, I. M. (2007). Comparison of isoflavone concentrations in soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill) sprouts grown under two different light conditions. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 55(23), 9415-9421.

Leitzmann, C. (2014). Vegetarian nutrition: past, present, future. The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 100, 496S-502S.

Lemlioğlu-Austin, D., Turner, N. D., McDonough, C. M., & Rooney, L. W. (2012). Effects of sorghum [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench] crude extracts on starch digestibility, estimated glycemic index (EGI), and resistant starch (RS) contents of porridges, Molecules, 17(9), 11124-11138.

Lemu, E. T. (2016). Review of haricot bean value chain in Ethiopia. International Journal of African and Asian Studies, 24, 65-72.

Lentini, F., & Venza, F. (2007). Wild food plants of popular use in Sicily. Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine, 3(15), 1-12.

Li, M., Xia, M., Imran, A., de Souza, T. S., Barrow, C., Dunshea, F., & Suleria, H. A. (2023). Nutritional value, phytochemical potential, and biological activities in lentils (*Lens culinaris* Medik.): A Review. Food Reviews International, 1-31.

Li, Y., Xiao, J., Chen, L., Huang, X., Cheng, Z., Han, B., ... & Wu, C. (2018). Rice functional genomics research: past decade and future. Molecular Plant, 11(3), 359-380.

Liao, S., & Meskin, A. (2018). Morality and aesthetics of food. The Oxford Handbook of Food Anne Barnhill (ed.).

Lin, L. Z., Harnly, J. M., Pastor-Corrales, M. S., & Luthria, D. L. (2008). The polyphenolic profiles of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Food Chemistry, 107(1), 399-410.

Lintschinger, J., Fuchs, N., Moser, H., Jäger, R., Hlebeina, T., Markolin, G., & Gössler, W. (1997). Uptake of various trace elements during germination of wheat, buckwheat and quinoa. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 50, 223-237.

Lipman, G.S., Hew-Butler, T., Phillips, C., Krabak, B., & Burns, P. (2016). Nutrition and Athletic Performance. Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise; 48, 543-68.

Liu, K. (2004). Soybeans as a Powerhouse of Nutrients and Phytochemicals and Edible Soybean Products in the Current Market. In Soybean as Functional Foods and Ingredients, K. Liu, (ed). pp.1-51, AOCS Press, Champaign, IL, USA.

Liu, Z., & Udenigwe, C. C. (2019). Role of food-derived opioid peptides in the central nervous and gastrointestinal systems. Journal of Food Biochemistry, 43(1), 1-7.

Liukkonen, K. H., Katina, K., Wilhelmsson, A., Myllymaki, O., Lampi, A. M., Kariluoto, S., ... & Poutanen, K. (2003). Process-induced changes on bioactive compounds in whole grain rye. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, 62(1), 117-122.

Lopes, M., Pierrepont, C., Duarte, C. M., Filipe, A., Medronho, B., & Sousa, I. (2020). Legume Beverages from Chickpea and Lupin, as New Milk Alternatives. Foods (Basel, Switzerland), 9(10), 1458.

Lu, B., Li, M., & Yin, R. (2016). Phytochemical content, health benefits, and toxicology of common edible flowers: a review (2000–2015). Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 56(sup1), S130-S148.

Lu, H., Yang, X., Ye, M., Liu, K. B., Xia, Z., Ren, X., ... & Liu, T. S. (2005). Millet noodles in late Neolithic China. Nature, 437 (7061), 967-968.

Lu, H., Zhang, J., Liu, K. B., Wu, N., Li, Y., Zhou, K., ... & Li, Q. (2009). Earliest domestication of common millet (*Panicum miliaceum*) in East Asia extended to 10,000 years ago. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 106 (18), 7367-7372.

Luo, Y., & Xie, W. (2012). Effect of Phytase Treatment on Iron Bioavailability in Faba Bean (*Vicia faba* L.) Flour. Food Chemistry, 134(3), 1251-1255.

Luthria, D., Ghatak, R., & Huang, H. (2012). Phenolic Phytochemicals from Rye (*Secale cereale* L). Cereals and Pulses: Nutraceutical Properties and Health Benefits, 71-84.

Macauley, H., & Ramadjita, T. (2015). Cereal crops: Rice, maize, millet, sorghum, wheat. Abdou Diouf International Conference Center, Feeding Africa 21-23 October 2015.

Mankan, E. (2008). Hamurun Fiziksel Özelliklerinin Çavdar Ekmeğinin Kalitesi Üzerine Etkisi, Yüksek Lisan Tezi, İstanbul Teknin Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Marchioni, I., Martinelli, M., Ascrizzi, R., Gabbrielli, C., Flamini, G., Pistelli, L., Pistelli L. (2021). Small functional foods: comparative phytochemical and nutritional analyses of five microgreens of the Brassicaceae family. Foods, 10, 427.

Marcinek, K., & Krejpcio, Z. (2017). Chia seeds (*Salvia hispanica*): health promoting properties and therapeutic applications-a review. Roczniki Państwowego Zakładu Higieny, 68(2).

Martínez, M. F., Arelovich, H. M., & Wehrhahne, L. N. (2010). Grain yield, nutrient content and lipid profile of oat genotypes grown in a semiarid environment. Field crops research, 116(1-2), 92-100.

Martínez-Villaluenga, C., Frias, J., & Vidal-Valverde, C. (2008). Alpha-galactosides: antinutritional factors or functional ingredients?, Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 48(4), 301–316.

Martínez-Villaluenga, C., Peñas, E., & Hernández-Ledesma, B. (2020). Pseudocereal grains: Nutritional value, health benefits and current applications for the development of gluten-free foods. Food and Chemical Toxicology, 137, 111178.

Mcdonald, M. B., & Copeland, L. O. (2001). Principles of seed science and technology. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

McKeown, N. M., Meigs, J. B., Liu, S., Wilson, P. W., & Jacques, P. F. (2002). Whole-grain intake is favorably associated with metabolic risk factors for type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular disease in the Framingham Offspring Study. The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 76(2), 390-398.

McNeil, D. L., Hill, G. D., Materne, M., & Mckenzie, B. A. (2007). Global production and world trade. Lentil: an ancient crop for modern times, 95-105.

Mel, R., & Malalgoda, M. (2022). Oat protein as a novel protein ingredient: Structure, functionality, and factors impacting utilization. Cereal Chemistry, 99(1), 21-36.

Melina, V., Craig, W., & Levin, S. (2016). Position of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics: vegetarian diets. Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, 116(12), 1970-1980.

Melo, D., Machado, T. B., & Oliveira, M. B. P. (2019). Chia seeds: An an-cient grain trending in modern human diets. Food & Function, 10(6), 3068-3089.

Melzer, T. M., Manosso, L. M., Yau, S. Y., Gil-Mohapel, J., & Brocardo, P. S. (2021). In Pursuit of Healthy Aging: Effects of Nutrition on Brain Function. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 22(9), 5026.

Messina, M., & Messina, V. (1993). Legumes: dietary importance. U: Encyclopedia of Food Science. Food Technology and Nutrition, 6, 4226-4230.

Messina, V. (2014). Nutritional and health benefits of dried beans. The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 100, 437S-442S.

Mete, Z., Ersoy, N., & Ersoy, G. (2022). Vejetaryen Sporcu Olmak; Besin Tüketimi Nasıl Şekillenmeli?. Sağlık Bilimlerinde Değer, 12(3), 540-547.

Mezaize, S., Chevallier, S., Le Bail, A., & De Lamballerie, M. (2009). Optimization of gluten-free formulations for French-style breads. Journal of Food Science, 74(3), E140-E146.

Mihaylova, D., & Popova, A. (2018). Non-traditional grains for a balanced diet. Journal of Hygiene and Engineering Design, 26, 64-71.

Millar, K. A., Gallagher, E., Burke, R., McCarthy, S., & Barry-Ryan, C. (2019). Proximate Composition and Anti-Nutritional Factors of Fava-Bean (*Vicia faba*), Green-Pea and Yellow-Pea (*Pisum sativum*) Flour. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, 82, 103233.

Minarro Vivas, B. (2013). Development of gluten-free bread formulations. Bellaterra: Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, 164.

Miyahira, R. F., Lopes, J. D. O., & Antunes, A. E. C. (2021). The use of sprouts to improve the nutritional value of food products: A brief review. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 76(2), 143-152.

Mlakar, S. G., Turinek, M., Jakop, M., Bavec, M., & Bavec, F. (2009). Nutrition value and use of grain amaranth: Potential future application in bread making. Agricultura, 6, 43-53.

Mlcek, J., & Rop, O. (2011). Fresh edible flowers of ornamental plants-A new source of nutraceutical foods. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 22, 561-569.

Mohammed, M. A., Mohamed, E. A., Yagoub, A. E. A., Mohamed, A. R., & Babiker, E. E. (2017). Effect of processing methods on alkaloids, phytate, phenolics, antioxidants activity and minerals of newly developed lupin (*Lupinus albus* L.) cultivar. Journal of Food Process and Preservation, 41, 1-9.

Morales, D., Miguel, M., & Garces-Rimon, M. (2020). Pseudocereals: a novel source of biologically active peptides. Critical Review Food Science and Nutrition, 61(9), 1537-1544.

Moreno Amador, M. D. L., Comino Montilla, I. M., & Sousa Martín, C. (2014). Alternative grains as potential raw material for gluten–free food development in the diet of celiac and gluten–sensitive patients. Austin Journal of Nutrition and Metabolism, 2(3), 1-9.

Moronta, J., Smaldini, P. L., Fossati, C. A., Añón, M. C. and Docena, G. H. (2016). The anti-inflammatory SSEDIKE peptide from Amaranth seeds modulates IgE-mediated food allergy. Journal of Functional Foods, 25, 579-587.

Motlhaodi, T., Bryngelsson, T., Chite, S., Fatih, M., Ortiz, R., & Geleta, M. (2018). Nutritional variation in sorghum [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench] accessions from southern Africa revealed by protein and mineral composition. Journal of Cereal Science, 83, 123-129.

Muhammad Shahid, M. S., Bashir Ahmad, B. A., Khattak, R. A., & Arif, M. (2007). Integration of herbicides with aqueous allelopathic extracts for weeds control in wheat. 8th African Crop Science Society Conference, El-Minia, Egypt, 27-31 October 2007.

Muli, B. M., & Saha, H. M. (2001). Participatory Evaluation of Cowpea Cultivars for Adaptation and Yield Performance in Coastal. Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, Regional Research Centre, Kenya, KARI Mtwapa.

Mulík, S., & Ozuna, C. (2020). Mexican edible flowers: Cultural background, traditional culinary uses, and potential health benefits. International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science, 21, 100235.

Muñoz, L. A., Cobos, A., Diaz, O., & Aguilera, J. M. (2013). Chia seed (*Salvia hispanica*): an ancient grain and a new functional food. Food Reviews International, 29(4), 394-408.

Muzquiz, M., Varela, A., Burbano, C., Cuadrado, C., Guillamón, E., & Pedrosa, M. M. (2012). Bioactive compounds in legumes: pronutritive and antinutritive actions. implications for nutrition and health. In Phytochemistry Reviews, 11(2-3), 227-244.

Nambiar, V. S., Dhaduk, J. J., Sareen, N., Shahu, T., & Desai, R. (2011). Potential functional implications of pearl millet (*Pennisetum glaucum*) in health and disease. Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science, (Issue), 62-67.

Narayanan, J., Pranisha, J., Trueman, P., Ramachandran, S., Saigopal, S., & Viswanathan, V. (2017). Regular exercise with an active lifestyle improves the lipid profile of individuals with diabetes mellitus. International Journal of Diabetes in Developing Countries, 37, 262-266.

Nautiyal, P.C., Sivasubramaniam, K., & Dadlani, M. (2023). Seed dormancy and regulation of germination. Seed Science and Technology, 10, 978-981.

Navarro-González, I., González-Barrio, R., García-Valverde, V., Bautista-Ortín, A. B., & Periago, M. J. (2014). Nutritional composition and antioxidant capacity in edible flowers: Characterisation of phenolic compounds by HPLC-DAD-ESI/MSn. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 16(1), 805-822.

Navarro-González, J. F., Mora-Fernández, C., de Fuentes, M. M., Chahin, J., Méndez, M. L., Gallego, E., ... & García, J. (2015). Effect of pentoxifylline on renal function and urinary albumin excretion in patients with diabetic kidney disease: the PREDIAN trial. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 26(1), 220-229.

Navruz-Varli, S., & Sanlier, N. (2016). Nutritional and health benefits of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). Journal of Cereal Science, 69, 371-376.

Németh, R., & Tömösközi, S. (2021). Rye: Current state and future trends in research and applications. Acta Alimentaria, 50(4), 620-640.

Nevo, E., Krugman, T., & Beiles, A. (1993). Genetic resources for salt tolerance in the wild progenitors of wheat (*Triticum dicoccoides*) and Barley (*Hordeum spontaneum*) İn Israel. Plant Breeding, 110, 338-341.

Newton, A. C., Flavell, A. J., George, T. S., Leat, P., Mullholland, B., Ramsay, L., ... & Bingham, I. J. (2011). Crops that feed the world 4. Barley: a resilient crop? Strengths and weaknesses in the context of food security. Food Security, 3, 141-178.

Ng, N. Q., & Maréchal, R. (1985). Cowpea taxonomy, origin and germplasm. In: Cowpea Research, Production and Utilization (Eds Singh, S.R. and Rachie, K.O.). John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., Chichester, NY, 11-21.

Ngoitaku, C., Kwannate, P., & Riangwong, K. (2016). Total phenolic content and antioxidant activities of edible flower tea products from Thailand. International Food Research Journal 23(5), 2286-2290.

Nicolau, A. I., & Gostin, A. I. (2016). Safety of Edible Flowers. Regulating safety of traditional and ethnic foods. Elsevier Inc.

Nikobin, M., Mirdavardoost, F., Kashaninejad, M. & Soltani, A. (2009). Moisture-dependent physical properties of chickpea seeds. Journal of Food Processing Engineering, 32, 544-564.

Nilüfer, D., & Boyacıoğlu, D. (2008). Soya ve soya ürünlerinin fonksiyonel gıda bileşenleri. Gıda, 33(5), 241-250.

Noya, L. I., Vasilaki, V., Stojceska, V., González-García, S., Kleynhans, C., Tassou, S., ... & Katsou, E. (2018). An environmental evaluation of food supply chain using life cycle assessment: A case study on gluten free biscuit products. Journal of Cleaner Production, 170, 451-461.

Ocaklı, I. (2012). Edirne ili çeltik sektörü raporu. Trakya Kalkınma Ajansı, Edirne Yatırım Destek Ofisi, Edirne.

Ofosu, F. K., Elahi, F., Daliri, E. B. M., Tyagi, A., Chen, X. Q., Chelliah, R., ... & Oh, D. H. (2021). UHPLC-ESI-QTOF-MS/MS characterization, antioxidant and antidiabetic properties of sorghum grains. Food Chemistry, 337, 127788.

Ogrodowska, D., Zadernowski, R., Czaplicki, S., Derewiaka, D., & Wronowska, B. (2014). Amaranth seeds and products–the source of bioactive compounds. Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences, 64 (3).

Oğuz, C. (2010). Tarımsal yayımda danışmanlık kavramı ve Türkiye'de uygulama biçimi, Türkiye IX. Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, II, 773-779.

Okur, B., & Madenci, A. B. (2019). Çiğ beslenme akımında çimlendirilmiş hububat ve baklagillerin önemi. Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies, 7(1), 664-675.

Olcay, N., & Demir, M. K. (2022). Yalancı Tahıllarda Çimlendirme Prosesinin Etkileri. Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 12(1), 252-265.

Olgun, H., Erdoğmuş, M., Arslan, D., & Gizlenci, Ş. (2007). Soyada Dünyanın Neresindeyiz?. 1. Ulusal Yağlı Tohumlu Bitkiler ve Biyodizel Sempozyumu. Poster Bildiri Kitabı, 28-31.

Olivos-Lugo, B. L., Valdivia-López, M. Á., & Tecante, A. (2010). Thermal and physicochemical properties and nutritional value of the protein fraction of Mexican chia seed (*Salvia hispanica* L.). Food Science and Technology International, 16(1), 89-96.

Onyilagha, J. C., & Islam, S. (2009). Flavonoids and other polyphenols of the cultivated species of the genus Phaseolus. International Journal of Agriculture and Biology, 11, 231-234.

Osman, A. M., Hassan, A. B., Osman, G.A., Mohammed, N., Rushdi, M. A., Diab, E. E., & Babiker, E. E. (2014). Effects of gamma irradiation and/or cookking on nutritional quality of faba bean (*Vicia faba* L.) cultivars seeds. Journal of Food Science and Technology, 51(8), 1554-1560.

Osman, M. A. (2011). Effect of traditional fermentation process on the nutrient and antinutrient contents of pearl millet during preparation of Lohoh. Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences, 10 (1), 1-6.

Osundahunsi, O., Amosu, D., & Ifesan, B. (2007). Quality evaluation and acceptability of soy-yogurt with different. American Journal of Food Technology, 2(4), 273-80.

Øverby, N. C., Hillesund, E. R., Medin, A. C., Vik, F. N., & Ostojic, S. M. (2023). Nutrition in a lifecourse perspective: From molecular aspects to public health approaches. Maternal & Child Nutrition, e13582. Advance online publication.

Öner, F., & Sezer, İ. (2007). Işık ve Sıcaklığın Mısırda (Zea mays L.) Büyüme Parametreleri Üzerine Kantitatif Etkileri. JOTAF/Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 4(1), 55-64.

Öner, T. (2006). Soya Sektör Raporu. İstanbul Ticaret Odası İstatistik Şubesi, İstanbul, 48 s.

Öz, M., & Karasu, A. (2010). Bazı bezelye (*Pisum sativum* L.) çeşitlerinin tohum verimi ve verim komponentlerinin belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 5(1), 44-49.

Özabravci, A. (2019). Tekirdağ Köftesi Üretiminde Bezelye Proteini ve Lifinin Kullanım Olanaklarının Araştırılması, Tekirdağ Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Tekirdağ, 100.

Özberk, F., Karagöz, A., Özberk, İ., & Atlı, A. (2016). Buğday genetik kaynaklarından yerel ve kültür çeşitlerine; Türkiye'de buğday ve ekmek. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 25(2), 218-233.

Özberk, İ., & Özberk, F. (2016). Buğday Genetik Kaynaklarının Islah'ta Kullanımı. Türktob Dergisi, 5(18), 24-33.

Özberk, İ., Atay, S., Altay, F., Cabi, E., Özkan, H., & Atlı, A. (2016). Türkiye'nin buğday atlası. İstanbul: WWF-Türkiye, 5-84.

Özcan, S. (2009). Modern dünyanın vazgeçilmez bitkisi mısır: genetiği değiştirilmiş (transgenik) mısırın tarımsal üretime katkısı. Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi, (2), 1-34.

Özdemir, S. (2002). Yemeklik Baklagiller, Hasad Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti, İstanbul.

Özenoğlu, A., Beyza, G. Ü. N., Karadeniz, B., Fatma, K. O. Ç., Bilgin, V., Bembeyaz, Z., & Saha, B. S. (2021). Yetişkinlerde Beslenme Okuryazarlığın Sağlıklı Beslenmeye İlişkin Tutumlar Ve Beden Kütle İndeksi İle İlişkisi. Life Sciences, 6(1).

Özer, M. S., & Kaya, F. (2010). Physical, chemical and physicochemical properties of some lentil varieties grown in Turkey. Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment, 8 (3/4), 610-613.

Özer, M. S., & Kaya, F. (2010). Physical, chemical and physicochemical properties of some lentil varieties grown in Turkey. Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment, 8(3/4), 610-613.

Özgen, M. (1989). Kışlık ekmeklik buğdayda (*Triticum aestivum* L.) melez gücü. Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry, 13(3b), 1190-1201.

Özkaynak, E. (2011), Türkiye'de Yetiştirilen Bazı Yağlık Keten Tohumlarının ve Filizlerinin Biyoaktif Bileşikler Açısından İncelenmesi Üzerine Bir

Araştırma. (Doktora Tezi), İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

Öztürk, E., & Tekeli, S. (2021). Tüketicilerin Besin Seçim Güdüleri: Y ve Z Kuşaklarının Karşılaştırılması. Pazarlama ve Pazarlama Araştırmaları Dergisi, 14(1), 147-182.

Padma, M., Jagannadarao, P. V. K., Edukondalu, L., Ravibabu, G., & Aparna, K. (2018). Physico-Chemical Analysis of Milk Prepared from Broken Rice. International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences, 7(2), 426-428.

Padma, M., Jagannadarao, P. V. K., Edukondalu, L., Ravibabu, G., & Aparna, K. (2018). Physico-chemical analysis of milk prepared from broken rice. International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences, 7(2), 426-428.

Pahlavani, N., & Azizi-Soleiman, F. (2023). The effects of a raw vegetarian diet from a clinical perspective; review of the available evidence. Clinical Nutrition Open Science, 49, 107-112.

Pająk, P., Socha, R., Broniek, J., Królikowska, K., & Fortuna, T. (2019). Antioxidant properties, phenolic and mineral composition of germinated chia, golden flax, evening primrose, phacelia and fenugreek. Food Chemistry, 275, 69-76.

Panchta, R., Arya, R. K., Vu, N. N., & Behl, R. K. (2021). Genetic divergence in cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp)-an Overview. Ekin Journal of Crop Breeding and Genetics, 7(1), 1-20.

Pang, Y. H., Ahmed, S., Xu, Y. J., Beta, T., Zhu, Z. W., Shao, Y. F., & Bao, J. S. (2018). Bound phenolic compounds and antioxidant properties of whole grain and bran of white, red and black rice. Food Chemistry, 240, 212-221.

Panyoo, A. E., & Emmambux, M. N. (2017). Amylose–lipid complexproduction and potential health benefits: a mini-review. Starch/St¨arke, 69, 1600203.

Paparella, S., Araújo, S. S., Rossi, G., Wijayasinghe, M., Carbonera, D. & Balestrazzi, A. (2015). Seed priming: state of the art and new perspectives. Plant Cell Reports, 34, 1281-1293.

Park, J. D., & Ren, Z. (2012). High efficiency energy harvesting from microbial fuel cells using a synchronous boost converter. Journal of Power Sources, 208, 322-327.

Park, S. J., Sharma, A., & Lee, H. J. (2020). A review of recent studies on the antioxidant activities of a third-millennium food: Amaranthus spp. Antioxidants, 9(12), 1236.

Parker, H. W., & Vadiveloo, M. K. (2019). Diet quality of vegetarian diets compared with nonvegetarian diets: a systematic review. Nutrition Reviews, 77(3), 144-160.

Partap, M., Sharma, D., Deekshith, H. N., Thakur, M., Verma, V., & Bhargava, B. (2023). Microgreen: A tiny plant with superfood potential. Journal of Functional Foods, 107, 105697.

Parzies H. K., Spoor W., & Ennos R. A. (2000). Genetic diversity of barley landrace accessions (*Hordeum vulgare* ssp. *Vulgare*) conserved for different lengths of time in ex situ gene banks, Heredity, 84, 476-486.

Paśko, P., Zagrodzki, P., Bartoń, H., Chłopicka, J., & Gorinstein, S. (2010). Effect of quinoa seeds (*Chenopodium quinoa*) in diet on some biochemical parameters and essential elements in blood of high fructose-fed rats. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition, 65, 333-338.

Paslakis, G., Richardson, C., Nöhre, M., Brähler, E., Holzapfel, C., Hilbert, A., & De Zwaan, M. (2020). Prevalence And Psychopathology of Vegetarians And Vegans–Results From A Representative Survey In Germany. Scientific Reports, 10(1), 1-10.

Pathiraja, D., Wanasundara, J. P., Elessawy, F. M., Purves, R. W., Vandenberg, A., & Shand, P. J. (2023). Water-soluble phenolic compounds and their putative antioxidant activities in the seed coats from different lentil (*Lens culinaris*) genotypes. Food Chemistry, 407, 135145.

Paucar-Menacho, L. M., Martínez-Villaluenga, C., Dueñas, M., Frias, J., & Peñas, E. (2017). Optimization of germination time and temperature to maximize the content of bioactive compounds and the antioxidant activity of purple corn (*Zea mays* L.) by response surface methodology. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, *76*, 236-244.

Pekşen, A., Pekşen, E., & Artık, C. (2006). Bazı bakla (*Vicia faba* L.) popülasyonlarının bitkisel özellikleri ve taze bakla verimlerinin belirlenmesi. Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 21(2), 225-230.

Pekşen, E. (2005). Samsun koşullarında bazı fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) genotiplerinin tane verimi ve verimle ilgili özellikler bakımından karşılaştırılması. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 20(3), 88-95.

Peleg, Z., Fahima, T., Abbo, S., Krugman, T., Nevo, E., Yakir, D., & Saranga, Y. (2005). Genetic diversity for drought resistance in wild emmer wheat and its ecogeographical associations. Plant Cell and Environment, 28, 176-191.

Peterson, D. M., Wesenberg, D. M., Burrup, D. E., & Erickson, C. A. (2005). Relationships among agronomic traits and grain composition in oat genotypes grown in different environments. Crop Science, 45(4), 1249-1255.

Pfeiler, T. M., & Egloff, B. (2018). Examining The “Veggie” Personality: Results From A Representative German Sample. Appetite, 120, 246-255.

Phillips, F. (2005). Vegetarian Nutrition. Nutrition Bulletin, 30(2), 132-167.

Pinto, E., Almeida, A. A., Aguiar, A. A., & Ferreira, I. M. (2015). Comparison between the mineral profile and nitrate content of microgreens and mature lettuces. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, 37, 38-43.

Pires, T. C. S. P., Dias, M. I., Barros, L., Calhelha, R. C., Alves, M. J., Oliveira, M. B. P. P., et al., (2018). Edible flowers as sources of phenolic compounds with bioactive potential. Food Research International, 105, 580–588

Pires, T. C., Barros, L., Santos-Buelga, C., & Ferreira, I. C. (2019). Edible flowers: Emerging components in the diet. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 93, 244-258.

Pires Jr, E. D. O., Di Gioia, F., Rouphael, Y., Ferreira, I. C., Caleja, C., Barros, L., & Petropoulos, S. A. (2021). The compositional aspects of edible flowers as an emerging horticultural product. Molecules, 26(22), 6940.

Pirzadah, T. B., & Malik, B. (2020). Pseudocereals as super foods of 21st century: Recent technological interventions. Journal of Agriculture and Food Research, 2, 100052.

Plaza, J., Morales-Corts, M.R., Pérez-Sánchez, R., Revilla, I., & Vivar-Quintana, A. M. (2021). Morphometric and nutritional characterization of the main spanish lentil cultivars. Agriculture, 11, 741.

Plaza, L., de Ancos, B., & Cano, P. M. (2003). Nutritional and health-related compounds in sprouts and seeds of soybean (*Glycine max*), wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L) and alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*) treated by a new drying method. European Food Research and Technology, 216, 138-144.

Podolska, G., Gujska, E., Klepacka, J., & Aleksandrowicz, E. (2021). Bioactive compounds in different buckwheat species. Plants, 10, 961.

Pontieri, P., Mamone, G., De Caro, S., Tuinstra, M. R., Roemer, E., Okot, J., De Vita, P., Ficco, D. B., Alifano, P., & Pignone, D. (2013). Sorghum, a healthy and gluten-free food for celiac patients as demonstrated by genome, biochemical, and immunochemical analyses, Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 61(10), 2565-2571.

Povilaitis, D., Šulniūtė, V., Venskutonis, P. R., & Kraujalienė, V. (2015). Antioxidant properties of wheat and rye bran extracts obtained by pressurized liquid extraction with different solvents. Journal of Cereal Science, 62, 117-123.

Prabhu, S. D., & Rajeswari, D. V. (2018). Nutritional and Biological Properties of *Vicia faba* L.: A Perspective Review. International Food Research Journal, 25(4), 1332-1340.

Prusinski, J. (2017). White lupin (*Lupinus albus* L.) nutritional and health values in human nutrition a Review. Czech Journal of Food Sciences, 35(2), 95-105.

Pull, C. B., & Aguayo, G. A. (2011). Assessment of body-image perception and attitudes in obesity. Current Opinion in Psychiatry, 24(1), 41-48.

Puncha-arnon, S. & Uttapap, D. (2013). Rice starch vs. rice flour: differences in their properties when modified by heat–moisture treatment. Carbohydrate Polymers, 91, 85-91

Punia Bangar, S., Sharma, N., Singh, A., Phimolsiripol, Y., & Brennan, C. S. (2022). Glycaemic response of pseudocereal-based gluten-free food products: a review. International Journal of Food Science & Technology, 57(8), 4936-4944.

Ragaee, S., Abdel-Aal, E. S. M., & Noaman, M. (2006). Antioxidant activity and nutrient composition of selected cereals for food use. Food Chemistry, 98(1), 32-38.

Rai K. N., Murty D. S., Andrews D. J., & Bramel-cox, P. J. (1999). Genetic enhancement of Pearl millet and sorghum for the semi-arid tropics of Asia and Africa. Genome, 42, 617-628.

Ram, H., Rashid, A., Zhang, W., Duarte, A. Á., Phattarakul, N., Simunji, S., ... & Cakmak, I. (2016). Biofortification of wheat, rice and common bean by applying foliar zinc fertilizer along with pesticides in seven countries. Plant and Soil, 403, 389-401.

Rani, S., Singh, S., Ghai, A., Sharma, A. (2020). Boost Immunity with Microgreens in COVID-19 pandemic situation. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342380984_Boost_Immunity_with_Microgreens_in_COVID-19_pandemic_situation (Accepted date: 08.08.2024).

Raza, A., Mehmood, S. S., Tabassum, J., & Batool, R. (2019). Targeting plant hormones to develop abiotic stress resistance in wheat. Wheat Production in Changing Environments: Responses, Adaptation and Tolerance, 557-577.

Rebello, C. J., Greenway, F. L., & Finley, J. W. (2014). A review of the nutritional value of legumes and their effects on obesity and its related co-morbidities. Obesity Reviews, 15(5), 392-407.

Reddy, B. S., Weisburger, J. H., & Wynder, E. L. (1975). Effects of high-risk and low-risk diets for colon carcinogenesis on fecal microflora and steroids in man. The Journal of Nutrition, 105(7), 878-884.

Reed, E., Ferreira, C. M., Bell, R., Brown, E. W., & Zheng, J. (2018). Plant-microbe and abiotic factors influencing Salmonella survival and growth on alfalfa sprouts and Swiss chard microgreens. Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 84(9), e02814-17.

Reguera, M., & Haros, C. M. (2017). Structure and composition of kernels. In: Pseudocereals: Chemistry and Technology, Edts: C.M. Haros, R. Schoenlechner, Wiley-Blackwell, pp, 28-43.

Rehman, Z. U., Salariya, A. M., & Zafar, S. I. (2001). Effect of processing on available carbohydrate content and starch digestibility of kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Food Chemistry, 73(3), 351-355.

Reid, D. (2006), Detoks: Sağlıklı ve Uzun Bir Yaşam için Vücudunuzu Arındırmanın Doğal Yolu. M. Arda (Çev.), İstanbul: Alfa Yayıncılık.

Renna, M., Di Gioia, F., Leoni, B., Mininni, C., & Santamaria, P. (2017). Culinary assessment of self-produced microgreens as basic ingredients in sweet and savory dishes. Journal of Culinary Science and Technology, 15(2), 126-142.

Repo-Carrasco-Valencia, R. A., Encina, C. R., Binaghi, M. J., Greco, C. B., & Ronayne de Ferrer, P. A. (2010). Effects of roasting and boiling of quinoa, kiwicha and kañiwa on composition and availability of minerals in vitro. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 90(12), 2068-2073.

Reyes-Caudillo, E., Tecante, A., & Valdivia-López, M. A. (2008). Dietaryfibre content and antioxidant activity of phenolic compounds pres-ent in Mexican chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) seeds. Food Chemistry, 107(2), 656-663.

Reyes-Moreno, C., Paredes-López, O., & Gonzalez, E. (1993). Hard-to-cook phenomenon in common beans-A review. Critical Reviews in Food Science & Nutrition, 33(3), 227-286.

Reynolds, A., Mann, J., Cummings, J., Winter, N., Mete, E., Te Morenga, L. (2019). Carbohydrate Quality and Human Health: A Series of Systematic Reviews and Meta-analyses. The Lancet, 393(10170), 434-445.

Rezaei, J., Rouzbehan, Y., Zahedifar, M., & Fazaeli, H. (2015). Effects of dietary substitution of maize silage by amaranth silage on feed intake, digestibility, microbial nitrogen, blood parameters, milk production and nitrogen retention in lactating Holstein cows. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 202, 32-41.

Riaz, M. N. (2006). Soy Application in Food. CRC Press. Boca Raton. 304s.

Rifna, E. J., Ramanan, K. R., & Mahendran, R. (2019). Emerging technology applications for improving seed germination. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 86, 95-108.

Riggio, G. M., Wang, Q., Kniel, K. E., & Gibson, K. E. (2019). Microgreens-A review of food safety considerations along the farm to fork continuum. International Journal of Food Microbiology, 290, 76-85.

Riggio, G. M., Wang, Q., Kniel, K. E., &Gibson, K. E. (2018). Microgreens—A review of food safety considerations along the farm to fork continuum. International Journal of Food Microbiology, 290, 76–85

Rincon., L., Assunção Botelho, R. B., & Rodrigues de Alencar, E. (2020). Development of novel plant-based milk based on chickpea and coconut. LWT, 109479.

Rivas-Vega, M. E., Goytortúa-Bores, E., Ezquerra-Brauer, J. M., Salazar-García, M. G., Cruz-Suárez, L. E., Nolasco, H., & Civera-Cerecedo, R. (2006). Nutritional value of cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp) meals as ingredients in diets for Pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei* Boone). Food Chemistry, 97(1), 41-49.

Rizzo, G., & Baroni, L. (2018). Soy, soy foods and their role in vegetarian diets. Nutrients, 10(1), 1- 51.

Roberts, E. H. (1973). Predicting the storage life of seeds. Seed Science and Technology, 1, 499-514.

Rochalska, M. (2002). Pole magnetyczne jako srodek poprawy wigoru nasion. Acta Agrophysica, 62, 103-111.

Roling, N. (1988). Extension Science Information Systems in Agricultural Development, CUP Archive.

Román, G., Jackson, R., Gadhia, R., Román, A. & Reis, J. (2019). Mediterranean diet: The role of longchain ω-3 fatty acids in fish; polyphenols in fruits, vegetables, cereals, coffee, tea, cacao and wine; probiotics and vitamins in prevention of stroke, age-related cognitive decline, and Alzheimer disease. Revista de Neurologia, 175(10), 724-741.

Romano, A., Gallo, V., Ferranti, P., & Masi, P. (2021). Lentil flour: Nutritional and technological properties, in vitro digestibility and perspectives for use in the food industry. Current Opinion in Food Science, 40, 157-167.

Rop, O., Mlcek, J., Jurikova, T., Neugebauerova, J., & Vabkova, J. (2012). Edible flowers—a new promising source of mineral elements in human nutrition. Molecules, 17(6), 6672-6683.

Rosentrater, K. A., & Evers, A. D. (2018). Bread-baking technology. Kent's Technology of Cereals, 565-622.

Ross, E. M., Redman, T. T., Mapp, J. G., Brown, D. J., Tanaka, K., Cooley, C. W., ... & Wampler, D. A. (2018). Stop the bleed: the effect of hemorrhage control education on laypersons' willingness to respond during a traumatic medical emergency. Prehospital and disaster medicine, 33(2), 127-132.

Roy, U. K., Lavignac, N., Rahman, A. M. & Nielsen, B. V. (2018). Purification of lectin and Kunitz trypsin inhibitor from soya seeds. Journal of Chromatography Science, 56(5), 436-442.

Rudloff, S., Bührer, C., Jochum, F., Kauth, T., Kerstıng, M., Körner, A., Zimmer, K.P. (2019). Vegetarian Diets in Childhood and Adolescence. Molecular and Cellular Pediatrics, 6(1), 1-7.

Saboor, A., Mustafa, G., Arshad, M., Ahmad, M., Hussain, S., Ahmed, N., & Ali, M. A. (2019). Seed priming and metal/metalloid stress tolerance in plants. In Priming nd Pretreatment of Seeds and Seedlings, 287-311.

Saini, R. K., & Keum, Y. S. (2018). Omega-3 and omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids: Dietary sources, metabolism, and significance-Areview. Life Sciences, 203, 255-267.

Sakai, Y., Suriyasak, C., Inoue, M., Hamaoka, N., & Ishibashi, Y. (2022). Heat stress during grain filling regulates seed germination through alterations of DNA methylation in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). Plant Molecular Biology, 110(4), 325-332.

Sakkas, H., Bozidis, P., Touzios, C., Kolios, D., Athanasiou, G., Athanasopoulou, E., ... & Gartzonika, C. (2020). Nutritional status and the influence of the vegan diet on the gut microbiota and human health. Medicine, 56(2), 88.

Salanță, L. C., Coldea, T. E., Ignat, M. V., Pop, C. R., Tofană, M., Mudura, E., ... & Zhao, H. (2020). Functionality of special beer processes and potential health benefits. Processes, 8(12), 1613.

Salçın, N., & Ercoşkun, H. (2021). Diyet lifi ve sağlık açısından önemi. *Akademik Gıda,* 19 (2), 234-243.

Salles, J., Guillet, C., Bacquer, O. L., Malnero-Fernandez, C., Giraudet, C., Patrac, V., … & Walrand, S. (2021). Pea proteins have anabolic effects comparable to milk proteins on whole-body protein retention and muscle protein metabolism in old rats. Nutrients, 13(12), 4234.

Salunke, D. K., & Kadam, S. S. (1989). Handbook of World Food Legumes: nutritional chemistry, processing technology, and utilization. Vol. 1. CRC Pres, 310, Boca Raton, USA.

Sanchez-Mata, M. C., Penuela-Teruel, M. J., Camara-Hurtado, M., Diez-Marques, C., & Torija-Isasa, M. E. (1998) Determinationof mono-, di-, and oligosaccharides inlegumes by high-performance liquid chro-matography using an amino-bonded silicacolumn. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 46, 3648-3652.

Sandoval-Muñíz, R. D. J., Vargas-Guerrero, B., Guzmán, T. J., GarcíaLópez, P. M., Martínez-Ayala, A. L., Domínguez-Rosales, J. A., & Gurrola-Díaz, C. M. (2018). Lupin gamma conglutin protein: Effect on Slc2a2, Gck and Pdx-1 gene expression and GLUT2 levels in diabetic rats. Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia, 28, 716-723.

Sandoval-Oliveros, M. R., & Paredes-López, O. (2013). Isolation and characterization of proteins from chia seeds (Salvia hispanica L.). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 61(1), 193-201.

Sang, S., & Chu, Y. (2017). Whole grain oats, more than just a fiber: Role of unique phytochemicals. Molecular Nutrition and Food Research, 61(7), 1600715.

Santos, C. S., Carbas, B., Castanho, A., Vasconcelos, M. W., Vaz Patto, M. C., Domoney, C., & Brites, C. (2019). Variation in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) seed quality traits defined by physicochemical functional properties. Foods, 8(11), 570.

Sarıoğlu, G., & Velioğlu, Y. S. (2018). Baklagillerin bileşimi. *Akademik* Gıda, 16(4), 483-496.

Sarker, A., & Agrawal, S. K. (2011). Lentils in production and food systems in West Asia and Africa. Grain Legumes, 2011, 57, 46.

Sarwar, M.H., Sarwar, M.F., Sarwar M., Qadri, N.A., & Moghal, S. (2013). The importance of cereals (Poaceae: Gramineae) nutrition in human health: a review. Journal of Cereals and Oilseeds, 4(3), 32-35.

Sastry, D. V. S. S. R., Upadhyaya, H. D., & Srinivas, T. R. (2019). Variation for seed physical and hydration properties of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) mini core collection and their relevance to conservation and utilization. Plant Genetic Resources, 17(4), 311-324.

Sato, K. (2016). Molecular nutrition: Interaction of nutrients, gene regulations and performances. Animal Science Journal, 87(7), 857-862.

Saturni, L., Ferretti, G., & Bacchetti, T. (2010). The gluten-free diet: safety and nutritional quality. Nutrients, 2(1), 16-34.

Saxena M. C. (1991). Status and scope for production of faba bean in the Mediterranean countries. Options Méditerranéennes Journal, 10(1), 5-20.

Schenck, S. (2008). The Live Food Factor: The Comprehensive Guide to the Ultimate Diet for Body, Mind, Spirit & Planet. Awakenings, San Diego.

Schlegel R. H. (2013). Rye: genetics, breeding, and cultivation. Crc Press

Schloermann, W., & Glei, M. (2017). Potential health benefits of β-glucan from barley and oat. Ernahrungs Umschau, 64(10), 145-149.

Schmidt, D., Verruma-Bernardi, M. R., Forti, V. A., & Borges, M. T. M. R. (2023). Quinoa and amaranth as functional foods: A review. Food Reviews International, 39(4), 2277-2296.

Schmidt, L. (2000). Guide To Handling of Tropical and Subtropical Forest Seed. Danida Forest Seed Centre, pp. 511, Denmark.

Schuster-Gajzágó, I. (2004). Lupin and chickpea, encyclopedia of food and agricultural sciences, engineering and technology resources (cultivated plants, primarily as food sources, 1. Grains and Cereals. Encyclopedia of Life Support System (EOLSS). Developed Under the Auspices of the UNESCO, Eolss Publishers, Oxford, Vol. 1

Seçim, Y.., Akyol, N., & Kaya, M. (2022). Vejetaryen Beslenme Türleri. Sosyal, Beşeri ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 5(1), 66-82.

Sehgal, A., Sita, K., Rehman, A., Farooq, M., Kumar, S., Yadav, R., & Siddique, K. H. (2021). Lentil. In: O.V. Sadras and D.F. Calderini (Eds.), Crop Physiology Case Histories for Major Crops, Australia, 408-428.

Sellami, M. H., Pulvento, C., Aria, M., Stellacci, A. M., & Lavini, A. (2019). A systematic review of field trials to synthesize existing knowledge and agronomic practices on protein crops in Europe. Agronomy, 9(6), 292.

Sert, H. (2011). Hatay ili ekolojik şartlarında börülce (*Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi) çeşitlerinin tane verimi ve bazı tarımsal özellikleri üzerine farklı bitki sıklıklarının etkileri. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 52 s.

Sevinç, F., & Çakmak, T. F. (2017, September). Tüketim kültüründe çiğ beslenme ve yaşayan besinler. In International West Asia Congress of Tourism (Iwact'17) The Book Of Full-Text (p. 147).

Sezer, I., Oner, F., & Mut, Z. (2009). Non-destructive leaf area measurement in maize (*Zea mays* L.). Journal of Environmental Biology, 30(5 SUPPL.), 785-790.

Sezer, S., & Yanbeyi, S. (1997). Çarşamba ovasında yetiştirilen cin mısırda (*Zea mays* L. *everta*) bitki sıklığı ve azotlu gübrenin tane verimi, verim komponentleri ve bazı bitkisel karakterler üzerine etkileri. Türkiye 2. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 22-25 Eylül 1997, Samsun, 22-25.

Shang, A. O., Gan, R. Y., Xu, X. Y., Mao, Q. Q., Zhang, P. Z., & Li, H. B. (2021). Effects and mechanisms of edible and medicinal plants on obesity: An updated review. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 61(12), 2061-2077.

Sharma, S., Shree, B., Sharma, D., Kumar, S., Kumar, V., Sharma, R., & Saini, R. (2022). Vegetable microgreens: The gleam of next generation super foods, their genetic enhancement, health benefits and processing approaches. Food Research International, 155, 111038.

Shavrukov, Y., Langridge, P., Tester, M., & Nevo, E. (2010). Wide Genetic Diversity of Salinity Tolerance, Sodium Exclusion and Growth in Wild Emmer Wheat, *Triticum dicoccoides*. Breeding Science, 60, 426-435.

Shewry, P. R. (2009). Wheat. Journal of Experimental Botany, 60(6), 1537-1553.

Shewry, P. R. (2018). Do ancient types of wheat have health benefits compared with modern bread wheat?. Journal of Cereal Science, 79, 469-476.

Shi, J., Xue, S. J., Kakuda, Y., Ilic, S., & Kim, D. (2007). Isolation and characterization of lectins from kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Process Biochemistry, 42(10), 1436-1442.

Shipman, D. (2021). Beslenmede Vejetaryen Modeli. Aydın Gastronomy, 5(1), 45-62.

Shukla, R., & Cheryan, M. (2001). Zein: the industrial protein from corn. Industrial Crops and Products, 13(3), 171-192.

Sırrı, M. (2020). Siirt ili mercimek (*Lens culinaris* Medic.) ekim alanlarında sorun oluşturan yabancı ot türlerinin yoğunluk ve rastlanma sıklıklarının belirlenmesi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 23(1), 117-126.

Sidhu, J. S., Kabir, Y., & Huffman, F. G. (2007). Functional foods from cereal grains. International Journal of Food Properties, 10(2), 231-244.

Sigsgaard, L., Jacobsen, S. E., & Christiansen, J. L. (2008). Quinoa, Chenopodium quinoa, provides a new host for native herbivores in northern Europe: Case studies of the moth, Scrobipalpa atriplicella, and the tortoise beetle, Cassida nebulosa. Journal of Insect Science, 8(1), 50.

Simonsohn, B. (2001). Barley Grass Juice: Rejuvenation Elixir and Natural, Healthy Power Drink Easy to Prepare and Totally Healthy, Barley Grass Juice Works True Wonders. Lotus Press.

Singh, O. Khanam, Z., Misra, N., & Srivastava, M. K. (2011). Chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.): An overview. Pharmacognosy Reviews, 5(9), 82-95.

Singh, N., Singh, S., & Shevkani, K. (2011). Maize: Composition, bioactive constituents, and unleavened bread. In: *Flour and breads and their fortification in health and disease prevention*. First edition, Victor R. Preedy, Ronald Ross Watson, Vinood B. Patel (Eds.), p. 89-100, Elsevier, Academic Press, USA.

Singh, M., Bisht, I. S., & Dutta, M. (2014). Broadening the Genetic Base of Grain Legumes. Springer India.

Singh, K. M., & Singh, A. (2014). Lentil in India: an overview. Available at SSRN 2510906.
Singh, A. K., Rehal, J., Kaur, A., & Jyot, G. (2015). Enhancement of attributes of cereals by germination and fermentation: A review. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 55(11), 1575-1589.
Singh, A., Sharma, S., & Singh, B. (2017). Effect of germination time and temperature on the functionality and protein solubility of sorghum flour. Journal of Cereal Science, 76, 131-139.
Singh, R., De, S., & Belkheir, A. (2013). Avena sativa (Oat), a potential neutraceutical and therapeutic agent: an overview. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 53(2), 126-144.
Sivritepe, H. Ö. (1999). Sebze tohumlarında kalite ve performansın arttırılması üzerine ozmotik koşullandırmanın etkileri. Türkiye, 3, 14-17.
Skrabanja, V., Laerke, H. N., & Kreft, I. (1998). Effects of Hydrothermal Processing of Buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentumMoench) Groats on Starch Enzymatic AvailabilityIn VitroandIn Vivoin Rats. Journal of Cereal Science, 28(2), 209-214.
Skrajda-Brdak, M., Dąbrowski, G., & Konopka, I. (2020). Edible flowers, a source of valuable phytonutrients and their pro-healthy effects - A review. Trends in Food Science and Technology, 103, 179–199 November 2019.
Slupski, J. (2010). Effect of cooking and sterilization on the composition ofamino acids on immature seeds of flageolet beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) cultivars. Food Chemistry, 121, 1171-1176.
Sönmez F., & Yılmaz, N. (2000). Azot ve fosforun arpa tanesinin bazı makro ve mikro besin maddesi içerikleri üzerine etkisi. Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 6(2), 65-75.
Sönmez, A.C., Yüksel, S., Belen, S., Çakmak, M., Yıldırım, Y., Karaduman, Y. ve Akın, A. (2017). Kıraç koşullarda Orta Anadolu ve geçit bölgeleri için geliştirilen bazı arpa (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) hat ve çeşitlerinin tane verim ve bazı kalite unsurlarının incelenmesi. KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 20(Özel Sayı), 258-262.
Springmann, M., Godfray, H. C. J., Rayner, M., & Scarborough, P. (2016). Analysis and valuation of the health and climate change cobenefits of dietary change. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 113(15), 4146- 4151.
Srichuwong, S., Sunarti, T. C., Mishima, T., Isono, N., & Hisamatsu, M. (2005). Starches from different botanical sources II: Contribution of starch structure to swelling and pasting properties. Carbohydrate polymers, 62(1), 25-34.

Srivastava, S., Sreerama, Y. N., & Dharmaraj, U. (2021). Effect of processing on squalene content of grain amaranth fractions. Journal of Cereal Science, 100, 103218.

Suárez-López, L. M., Bru-Luna, L. M., & Martí-Vilar, M. (2023). Influence of Nutrition on Mental Health: Scoping Review. Healthcare (Basel, Switzerland), 11(15), 2183.

Sulser, H., & Sager, F. (1974). Identification of uncommon amino acids in the lentil seed. Lebensm-wiss-Techol, 7, 327.

Sun, J., Xiao, Z., Lin, L.-z., Lester, G.E., Wang, Q., Harnly, J.M., Chen, P. (2013). Profiling polyphenols in five Brassica species microgreens by UHPLC-PDA-ESI/HRMSn. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 61(46), 10960-10970.

Sun, X. D., & Arntfield, S. D. (2012). Gelation properties of myofibrillar/pea protein mixtures induced by transglutaminase crosslinking. Food Hydrocolloids, 27(2), 394-400.

Sutter, D. O. & Bender, N. (2021). Nutrient Status and Growth in Vegan Children. Nutrition Research, 91, 13-25.

Sürek, H. (2002). Çeltik Tarımı Kitabı. Hasad Yayıncılık.

Şahin, Ö., & Kılıç, B. (2009). Kahvaltı kültürü içerisinde yenilebilir çiçekler. Anadolu Üniversitesi Türk Mutfağında Kahvaltı Semineri, 20.

Şehirali, S. (1988). Yemeklik Tane Baklagiller. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Yayın No: 1089, Ders Kitabı No: 314, Ankara.

Şenlik, A. S., & Alkan, D. (2021). Çimlendirilmiş bazı tahıl ve baklagillerin kimyasal özellikleri ve çimlendirmeyle açığa çıkan biyoaktif bileşenlerin sağlık üzerine etkileri. Akademik Gıda, 19(2), 198-207.

Şimşekli, N., & Doğan, İ. S. (2015). Tahıl esaslı beta-glukan ilavesinin gıdaların teknolojik ve fonksiyonel özelliklerine etkisi. Türk Tarım - Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 3(4), 190-195.

Takahashi, J. A., Rezende, F. A. G. G., Fidelis, M. A., Dominguete, L. C. B., & Sande, D. (2019). Edible flowers: Bioactive profile and its potential to be used in food development. Food Research International, 129, 108868.

Takano, A. (2017). Taxonomic study on Japanese Salvia (Lamiaceae): Phylogenetic position of *S. akiensis,* and polyphyletic nature of *S. lutescens* var. intermedia. PhytoKeys, 80, 87-104.

Talebian, M. A., Sharifzadeh, F., Jahansouz, M. R., Ahmadi, A., & Naghavi, M. R. (2008). Evaluation the effect of seed priming on germination, seedling stand and grain yield of wheat cultivars (*Triticum aestivum* L.) in three different regions in Iran. Iranian Journal of Field Crop Science, 39(1), 145-154.

Tan, M., & Yöndem, Z. (2014). İnsan ve Hayvan Beslenmesinde Yeni Bir Bitki: Kinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.)/A New Crop for Human and Animal Nutrition: Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). Alinteri Journal of Agriculture Science, 25(2), 62-66.

Tan, M., Elkoca, E., & Temel, S. (2015). Antik Çağlardan Günümüze Kinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). 11. Tarla bitkileri kongresi (7-10 Eylül, 2015, Çanakkale), II. Cilt, 326-329.

Tang, C. H., & Sun, X. (2011). Structure-physicochemical function relation-ships of 7S globulins (vicilins) from red bean (*Phaseolus anglaris*) withdifferent polypeptide constituents. Food Hydrocolloids. 25, 536-544.

Tanner, G., Juhász, A., Florides, C.G., Nye-Wood, M., Békés, F., Colgrave, M. L., Russell, A. K., Hardy, M. Y., & Tye-Din, J. A. (2019). Preparation and characterization of avenin-enriched oat protein by chill precipitation for feeding trials in celiac disease. Frontiers in Nutrition, 6, 1-15.

Tansı, V. (2019). Farklı Dozlarda Humik Asit Uygulamalarının Tatlı Sorgum (*Sorghum bicolor* L. Moench) Bitkisinden Biyoyakıt Üretimine Etkilerinin Araştırılması, Çukurova Üniversitesi Bilimsel Araştırma Projeleri Koordinasyon Birimi.

Tanur Erkoyuncu, M., Yorgancılar, M., & Atalay, E. (2015). Farklı demir dozlarının lüpen bitkisinde fide döneminde fotosentetik verime etkisi. 11. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 1, 434-437.

Tarafdar, J. C., Raliya, R., Mahawar, H., & Rathore, I. (2014). Development of zinc nanofertilizer to enhance crop production in pearl millet (*Pennisetum americanum*). Agricultural Research, 3, 257-262.

Taşçı, R. (2018). Arpa üretim, pazarlama ve işleme yapısının analizi: Konya ili örneği (Doktora Tezi), Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarım Ekonomisi Anabilim Dalı, Konya.

Taşdemir, A. (2019). İlköğretim öğrencilerinde beslenme eğitimi üzerine bir araştırma. Kastamonu Sağlık Akademisi, 4(1), 34-52.

Tayar, M., & Korkmaz N. H. (2007). Beslenme Sağlıklı Yaşam. 2. Baskı. Nobel Yayın, Ankara.

Taylor, J. R. N., & Parker, M. L. (2002). Pseudocereals and Less Common Cereals. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 93-122.

Tepper, B. J., Choia, Y. S. & Nayga, R. M.(1997). Understanding food choice in adult men: lnfluence of nutrition knnowledge food beliefs and dietary restraint. Food Quality and Preference, 8, 307-317.

Thakur, P., & Kumar, K. (2019). Nutritional Importance and Processing Aspects of Pseudo-cereals. Journal of Agricultural Engineering and Food Technology, 6(2), 155-160.

Thakur, P., Kumar, K., Ahmed, N., Chauhan, D., Rizvi, H. E. U. Q., Jan, S., Singh, P. T., & Dhaliwal, S. H. (2021). Effect of Soaking and Germination Treatments on Nutritional, Anti-nutritional, and Bioactive Properties of Amaranth (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L.), Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* L.), and Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* L.). Current Research in Food Science, 4, 917-925.

Thakur, S., Scanlon, M. G., Tyler, R. T., Milani, A., & Paliwal, J. (2019). Pulse flour characteristics from a wheat flour miller's perspective: A comprehensive review. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 18(3), 775-797.

The Vegetarian Resource Group (2024). How many vegetarians are there? Available at: https://www.vrg.org/nutshell/poll2000.htm (Accessed date: 02.08.2024).

Thircuir, S. (2020). From culture to nature? The raw food diet and the ideal of natural eating. Food, Culture & Society, 23(4), 506-522.

Thompson, L. U. (1993). Potential health benefits and problems associated with antinutrients in foods. Food Research International, 26(2), 131-149.

Tian, S., Nakamura, K., & Kayahara, H. (2004). Analysis of phenolic compounds in white rice, brown rice, and germinated brown rice. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 52(15), 4808-4813.

Tilman, D., & Clark, M. (2014). Global diets link environmental sustainability and human health. Nature, 515(7528), 518-522.

Timko, M., & Singh, B. (2008). Cowpea, a Multifunctional Legume, Genomics of Tropical Crop Plants. New York: Springer, 227-58.

Togay, N., Togay, Y., Erman, M., & Yıldırım, B. (2006). Kışlık İki Bezelye Hattı (*Pisum sativum* ssp. *arvense* L.)'nda Farklı Bitki Sıklıklarının Bazı Tarımsal Özellikler Üzerine Etkisi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 16(2), 97-103.

Tomova, A., Bukovsky, I., Rembert, E., Yonas, W., Alwarith, J., Barnard, N. D., & Kahleova, H. (2019). The effects of vegetarian and vegan diets on gut microbiota. Frontiers in Nutrition, 6, 447652.

Toral, N., Gubert, M. B., Spaniol, A. M., & Monteiro, R. A. (2016). Eating disorders and body image satisfaction among Brazilian undergraduate nutrition students and dietitians. Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutricion, 66(2).

Torres, A. M., Roman, B., Avila, C. M., Satovıc, Z., Rubıales, D., Sillero, J. C., Cubero, J. I., & Moreno, M. T. (2006). Faba bean breeding for resistance against biotic stresses: towards application of marker technology. Euphytica. 147, 67-80.

Tor-Roca, A., Garcia-Aloy, M., Mattivi, F., Llorach, R., Andres-Lacueva, C., & Urpi-Sarda M. (2020). Phytochemicals in Legumes: A Qualitative Reviewed Analysis. Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry, 68, 13486-13496.

Totkanli, B. (2022). Yeşil sentezlenen magnetit nanopartikülün (Fe_3O_4NP) domatesin (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) çimlenme, büyüme ve fizyolojisi üzerindeki etkileri. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ege Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, İzmir.

Tömösközi, S., & Langó, B. (2017). Buckwheat: Its Unique Nutritional and Health-Promoting Attributes. Gluten-Free Ancient Grains Cereals, Pseudocereals, and Legumes: Sustainable, Nutritious, and HealthPromoting Foods for the 21st Century. Food Science Technology and Nutrition, 161-177.

Tömösközi, S., Baracskai, I., Schönlechner, R., Berghofer, E., & Läsztity, R. (2009). Comparative study of composition and technological quality of amaranth: I. Gross chemical composition, amino acid and mineral content. Acta Alimentaria, 38(3), 341-347.

Treadwell, D.D., Hochmuth, R., Landrum, L., & Laughlin, W. (2010). Microgreens: A new specialty crop. University of Florida, IFAS Extension HS1164, 3.

Tucci, S. A., Boyland, E. J., & Halford, J. C. (2010). The role of lipid and carbohydrate digestive enzyme inhibitors in the management of obesity: a review of current and emerging therapeutic agents. Diabetes, metabolic syndrome and obesity: Targets and Therapy, 125-143.

Tufan, H., & Erdoğan, C. (2017). Genetic diversity in some faba bean (*Vicia faba* L.) genotypes assessed by simple sequence repeats. Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment, 31(1), 29-35.

Tunçay, G. Y. (2018). Sağlık Yönüyle Vegan/Vejetaryenlik. Avrasya Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 1(1), 25-29.

Tüfekçi, Ş. (2019). Mısır Bitkisinin Anavatanı Tarihçesi, Ülkemizdeki Yeri ve Önemi. Ereğli Tic. Borsası, Zonguldak.

TÜİK. (2021). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. [cited 2022 Dec 27]. Available from: https://www.tuik.gov.tr

TÜİK, (2022). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK) (tuik.gov.tr)). (Erişim tarihi: 24.07.2024).

TÜİK. (2023) Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. http://www.tuik.gov.tr/PreTablo. (20.04.2023).

TÜİK, (2024). https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr. (Erişim tarihi: 24.07.2024).

Tüzün, A. E. (2013). Alternatif bir protein kaynağı lüpenin (*Lupinus* L.) etlik piliçlerin beslenmesinde kullanımı. Hayvansal Üretim, 54(1), 50-54.

Tylka, T. L., & Wood-Barcalow, N. L. (2015). The Body Appreciation Scale-2: item refinement and psychometric evaluation. Body Image, 12, 53-67.

Uğurlu, S. (2019). Bakteriyal inokulantların çavdar silajlarında fermantasyon, aerobik stabilite ve yem değeri üzerine etkileri (Master's thesis, Namık Kemal Üniversitesi).

Ullah, R., Nadeem, M., Khalique, A., Imran, M., Mehmood, S., Javid, A., & Hussain, J. (2016). Nutritional and therapeutic perspectivesof Chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.): A review. Journal of Food Science and Technology, 53(4), 1750-1758.

Uprety, Y., Asselin, H., Boon, E. K., Yadav, S., & Shrestha, K. K. (2010). Indigenous use and bio-efficacy of medicinal plants in the Rasuwa District, Central Nepal. Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine, 6(3), 1-10.

Urbano, G., López-Jurado, M., Ławomir Frejnagel, S., Gómez-Villalva, E., Porres, J. M., Frías, J., ... & Aranda, P. (2005). Nutritional assessment of raw and germinated pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) protein and carbohydrate by in vitro and in vivo techniques. Nutrition, 21(2), 230-239.

USDA, (2022). https://apps.fas.usda.gov/psdonline/app/index.html#/app/advQuery (Accepted date: 24.07.2024).

Usman, M., Patil, P. J., Mehmood, A., Rehman, A., Shah, H., Haider, J., ... & Li, X. (2022). Comparative evaluation of pseudocereal peptides: A review of their nutritional contribution. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 122, 287-313.

Uzun, E. D. (2017). Effect of processing steps on the phenolic compounds and protein digestibility of cowpea (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Ünlü, H., & Padem, H. (2005). Börülce (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.) çeşitlerinde farklı ekim zamanlarının sulu ve kurak koşullarda verim ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitü Dergisi, 9(3), 83-91.

Valcárcel-Yamani, B., & Lannes, S. D. S. (2012). Applications of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) and amaranth (*Amaranthus* spp.) and their influence in the nutritional value of cereal based foods. Food and Public Health, 2(6), 265-275.

Valcárcel-Yamani, B., & Lannes, S. D. S. (2012). Applications of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) and amaranth (*Amaranthus* spp.) and their influence in the nutritional value of cereal based foods. Food and Public Health, 2(6), 265-275.

van Boekel, M., Fogliano, V., Pellegrini, N., Stanton, C., Scholz, G., Lalljie, S., ... & Eisenbrand, G. (2010). A review on the beneficial aspects of food processing. Molecular Nutrition & Food Research, 54(9), 1215-1247.

Van der Maesen, L. J. G. (1987). Origin, history and taxonomy of chickpea. In The chickpea (pp. 11-34).

Van Dijk, M., Morley, T., Rau, M. L., & Saghai, Y. (2021). A meta-analysis of projected global food demand and population at risk of hunger for the period 2010–2050. Nature Food, 2(7), 494-501.

Van Kernebeek, H. R. J., Oosting, S. J., Feskens, E. J. M., Gerber, P. J., & De Boer, I. J. M. (2014). The effect of nutritional quality on comparing environmental impacts of human diets. Journal of Cleaner Production, 73, 88-99.

Van Slageren, M. W. (1994). Wild wheats: a monograph of Aegilops l. and Amblyopyrum (Jaub and Spach) eig (Poaceae). Agricultural University, Wageningen/Icarda, pp.,185-186.

Varanyanond, W., Tungtrakul, P., Surojanametakul, V., Watanasiritham, L., & Luxiang, W. (2005). Effects of water soaking on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in germ of different Thai rice varieties. Agriculture and Natural Resources, 39(3), 411-415.

Varghese, N., Dogra, A., Sarker, A., & Hassan, A. A. (2019). The lentil economy in India. In Lentils (pp. 203-219). Academic Press.

Varshney, R. K., Shi, C., Thudi, M., Mariac, C., Wallace, J., Qi, P., ... & Xu, X. (2017). Pearl millet genome sequence provides a resource to improve agronomic traits in arid environments. Nature Biotechnology, 35 (10), 969-976.

Vasić, M., Vujičić, B. L., Tepić, A., Gvozdanović-Varga, J., & Šumić, Z. (2009). Dietary fiber content in some dry beans. Acta Periodica Technologica, (40), 103-110.

Vatan, A., & Türkbaş, S. (2018). Vejetaryen turist ve vegan turist kimdir? Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies, 6(3), 24-39.

Vavilov, N. I. (1951). The Origin, Variation, Immunity and Breeding of Cultivated Plants, Chronica Botanica, No. 1/6, pp. 364, New York.

Vega-Gálvez, A., Miranda, M., Vergara, J., Uribe, E., Puente, L., & Martínez, E. A. (2010). Nutrition facts and functional potential of quinoa (*Chenopodium quino*a willd.), an ancient Andean grain: a review. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 90(15), 2541-2547.

Vegetarian Society. (2023). Vegetarian Society: https://vegsoc.org/ (Accepted date: 17.07.2024).

Vegetarian Society (2024). https://vegsoc.org/national-vegetarian-week/ (Accepted date: 11.09.2024).

Velarde-Salcedo, A. J., Bojórquez-Velázquez, E., & de la Rosa, A. P. B. (2019). Amaranth. In: *Whole Grains and their Bioactives*, J. Johnson and Taylor C. Wallace (Eds.), (First edition, pp. 211–250). Wiley: CPI Group (UK) Ltd, Croydon, CR0 4YY.

Venn, B. J., & Mann, J. I. (2004). Cereal grains, legumes and diabetes. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 58(11), 1443-1461.

Vendemiatti, A., Rodrigues Ferreira, R., Humberto Gomes, L., Oliveira Medici, L., & Antunes Azevedo, R. (2008). Nutritional quality of sorghum seeds: storage proteins and amino acids. Food Biotechnology, 22(4), 377-397.

Venderley, A. M., & Campbell, W. W. (2006). Vegetarian diets. Sports Medicine, 36(4), 293-305.

Venskutonis, P. R., & Kraujalis, P. (2013). Nutritional components of amaranth seeds and vegetables: a review on composition, properties, and uses. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 12(4), 381-412.

Vidal-Valverde, C., Frias, J., Sierra, I., Blazquez, I., Lambein, F., & Kuo, Y. H. (2002). New functional legume foods by germination: effect on the nutritive value of beans, lentils and peas. European Food Research and Technology, 215, 472-477.

Vidgen, H. A., & Gallegos, D. (2014) Defining Food Literacy And İts Components. Appetite, 76, 50-59.

Vilcacundo, R., & Hernández-Ledesma, B. (2017). Nutritional and biological value of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). Current Opinion in Food Science, 14, 1-6.

Vlachostergios, D. N., Lithourgidis, A. S., Baxevanos, D. V., Mavromatis, A. G., Noulas, C. S., & Roupakias, D. G. (2018). Evaluation of lentil varieties and farming system effect on seed damage and yield loss due to bruchid (*Bruchus* spp.) infestation. Crop and Pasture Science, 69(4), 387-394.

Vural, E. (2017). Karanfil Çiçeğinden Antosiyanin Ekstraktı Eldesi ve Doğal Gıda Renklendiricisi Olarak Stabilitesinin İncelenmesi, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Antalya.

Wang, R., Koutinas, A. A., & Campbell, G. M. (2007). Dry processing of oats–Application of dry milling. Journal of Food Engineering, 82(4), 559-567.

Warsame, A. O., O'Sullivan, D. M., & Tosi, P. (2018). Seed storage proteins of faba bean (*Vicia faba* L): Current status and prospects for genetic improvement. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 66(48), 12617-12626.

Weber, S., & Kashyap, A. (2016). The vanishing millets of the Indus civilization. Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences, 8, 9-15.

Weingartner, K., & Owen, B. (2009). Soy protein applications in nutrition & food technology. In World Initiative for Soy in Human Health (WISHH) Workshops: Washington, DC.

Westhoek, H., Lesschen, J. P., Rood, T., Wagner, S., De Marco, A., Murphy-Bokern, D., ... & Oenema, O. (2014). Food choices, health and environment: Effects of cutting Europe's meat and dairy intake. Global Environmental Change, 26, 196- 205.

Weston, L. A., Harmon, R., & Mueller, S. (1989). Allelopathic potential of sorghum-sudangrass hybrid (sudex). Journal of Chemical Ecology, 15, 1855-1865.

Wetzel, K., Lee, J., Lee, C. S., & Binkley, M. (2010). Comparison of microbial diversity of edible flowers and basil grown with organic versus conventional methods. Canadian Journal of Microbiology, 56(11), 943-951.

WHO. (1998). https://iris.who.int/handle/10665/63907. (Accepted date: 11.09.2024).

Widowati, S., & Luna, P. (2022, May). Nutritional and functional properties of sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench)-based products and potential valorisation of Sorghum Bran. In IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science (Vol. 1024, No. 1, p. 012031). IOP Publishing.

Wijngaard, H. H., & Arendt, E. K. (2006). Buckwheat. Cereal Chemistry, 83(4), 391-401.

Wijngaard, H. H., Ulmer, H. M., & Arendt, E. K. (2005). The effect of germination temperature on malt quality of buckwheat. Journal of the American Society of Brewing Chemists, 63(1), 31-36.

Wilhelmson, A., Oksman-Caldentey, K. M., Laitila, A., Suortti, T., Kaukovirta-Norja, A., & Poutanen, K. (2001). Development of a germination process for producing high β-glucan, whole grain food ingredients from oat. Cereal Chemistry, 78(6), 715-720.

Willis, C. G., Baskin, C. C., Baskin, J. M., Auld, J. R., Venable, D. L., Cavender-Bares, J., ... & NESCent Germination Working Group. (2014). The evolution of seed dormancy: environmental cues, evolutionary hubs, and diversification of the seed plants. New Phytologist, 203(1), 300-309.

Wojdyło, A., Nowicka, P., Tkacz, K., & Turkiewicz, I. P. (2020). Sprouts vs. microgreens as novel functional foods: Variation of nutritional and phytochemical profiles and their in vitro bioactive properties. Molecules, 25(20), 4648.

Wood, J. A., & Grusak, M. A. (2007). Nutritional value of chickpea. In *Chickpea breeding and management* (pp. 101-142). Wallingford UK: CABI. Wood, 2007.

Wu, G. D., Chen, J., Hoffmann, C., Bittinger, K., Chen, Y. Y., Keilbaugh, S. A., ... & Lewis, J. D. (2011). Linking long-term dietary patterns with gut microbial enterotypes. Science, 334(6052), 105-108.

Xiao, Z., Lester, G.E., Luo, Y., & Wang, Q. (2012). Assessment of vitamin and carotenoid concentrations of emerging food products: edible microgreens. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 60(31), 7644-7651.

Xiong, H., Shi, A., Mou, B., Qin, J., Motes, D., Lu, W., Ma, J., Weng, Y., Yang, W., & Wu, D. (2016). Genetic diversity and population structure of cow pea (*Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp), Public Library of Science One, 11(8), e0160941.

Xu, M., Rao, J., & Chen, B. (2020). Phenolic compounds in germinated cereal and pulse seeds: Classification, transformation, and metabolic process. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 60(5), 740-759.

Xue, X., Du, S., Jiao, F., Xi, M., Wang, A., Xu, H., ... & Wang, M. (2021). The regulatory network behind maize seed germination: Effects of temperature, water, phytohormones, and nutrients. The Crop Journal, 9(4), 718-724.

Yadav, O. P., Rai, K. N., Rajpurohit, B. S., Hash, C. T., Mahala, R. S., Gupta, S. K., ... & Raghvani, K. L. (2012). Twenty-five years of pearl millet improvement in India. In: All India Coordinated Pearl Millet Improvement Project (pp. 1–122), Jodhpur.

Yalçınbaş, N., Günaydın, S., & Kaya, H. D. (2022). Gebelikte farklı beslenme şekilleri: vejetaryenlik ve veganlık. Selçuk Sağlık Dergisi, 3(3), 270-283.

Yan, H., Zhou, P., Peng, Y., Bekele, W. A., Ren, C., Tinker, N. A. & Peng, Y. (2020). Genetic diversity and genome-wide association analysis in Chinese hulless oat germplasm. Theoretical and Applied Genetics, 133(12), 3365-3380.

Yanbeyi, S., & Sezer, İ. (2006). Samsun Koşullarında Bazı Tritikale Hatlarının Verim ve Verim Öğeleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 21(1), 33-39.

Yang, C., Wang, Y., Lu, L., Unsworth, L., & Chen, L. (2018). Oat protein-shellac beads: Superior protection and delivery carriers for sensitive bioactive compounds. Food Hydrocolloid, 77, 754-763.

Yang, F. (2002). Nutritional evaluation of germinated wheat and its use in a nutritional bar. National Library of Canada= Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, Ottawa.

Yaver, E. (2014). Composition of oats, use in grain ındustry and effects on human health. Journal of Food and Feed Science Technology, 13.

Yaver, E., & Bilgiçli, N. (2020). Tahıl Benzeri Ürünler: Bileşimi, Beslenme-Sağlık Üzerine Etkileri ve Tahıl Ürünlerinde Kullanımı. Food and Health, 6(1), 41-56.

Yavuz, M., & Kara, B. (2018). Comparison of Buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum Moench) Silage and hay. ISNOS-MED 2018.

Yazgan, S. (2022). Karabuğdayda Verim ve Verim Öğeleri Üzerine Farklı Azot Dozlarının Etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Ankara.

Yeşilkanat, N. (2019). Trabzon hurması (Diospyros kaki) tozunun glutensiz kek üretiminde şeker ikamesi olarak kullanımı (Master's thesis, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Teknolojisi Anabilim dalı, 92, Manisa.

Yetim, H., Öztürk, İ., Törnük, F., Sağdıç, O., Hayta, M. (2009). Yenilebilir bitki ve tohum filizlerinin fonksiyonel özellikleri. Gıda, 35(3), 205-210.

Yıldırım, O. (2022). Mutfak Şeflerinin Bakış Açısından Yenilebilir Çiçekler ve Konaklama İşletmelerinde Kullanılma Durumu. Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 6(2), 345-368.

Yıldırım, S., & Özaslan Parlak, A. (2016). Tritikale ile bezelye, bakla ve fiğ karışım oranlarının belirlenerek yem verimi ve kalitesine etkileri. ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 4(1), 77-83.

Yıldız, M., & Yılmaz, M. (2020). Gastronomi Alanındaki Trendlere Bir Bakış. Sivas Interdisipliner, 1(5), 19-35.

Yıldız, M., Kasap, E., & Konuk, M. (2007). Tuzluluk, Sıcaklık ve Işığın Tohum Çimlenmesi Üzerine Etkileri. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi, 7(1), 225-243.

Yıldız, S., & Yemiş, O. (2024). Bezelye kabuk protein konsantratının gıda bileşeni olarak sucuk üretiminde kullanımı. Gıda, 49(1), 160-178.

Yıldız, N., & Yalçın, E. (2013). Karabuğdayın (buckwheat) kimyasal, besinsel ve teknolojik özellikleri. Gıda, 38(6), 383-390.

Yılmaz, M. (2011). Türkiye'de yetiştirilen başlıca buğday çeşitlerinin antioksidan aktivitelerinin ve fenolik asit dağılımlarının belirlenmesi ve ekmeğin nar kabuğu ekstraktı ile zenginleştirilmesi. (Doktora Tezi), Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Yılmaz, N., Ege, H., Sönmez, F., Ülker, M., & Bostan, S. (1996). Van ve Yöresi İçin Adapte Olabilecek Bazı Kışlık Çavdar Çeşit ve Hatlarının Tespiti ile

Uygun Ekim Zamanının Saptanması Üzerine Araştırmalar, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(1), 1-13.
Yılmaz, Y., & Doğan, İ. S. (2015). Glutensiz ekmek karışımların kalite ve bileşenler yönünden değerlendirilmesi. Gıda, 40(6), 335-342.
Yılmaz, N., Akman, O., & Öner, F. (2020). Bazı silajlık mısır çeşitlerinde (*Zea mays* L.) bitkisel özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Akademik Ziraat Dergisi, 9(1), 103-110.
Yorgancılar, M., Başarı, D., Atalay, E., & Tanur Erkoyuncu, M. (2020). Fonksiyonel bir gıda: Lüpen (Termiye). Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi, 9(1), 89-101.
Yu, Z., Fan, Y., Wang, X., Xia, M., & Cai, Y. (2020). In vitro and in vivo digestibility of pea and chickpea powder prepared by cooking and drying treatment. International Journal of Food Properties, 23(1), 1187-1199.
Yuen, E. Y., Thomson, M., & Gardiner, H. (2018). Measuring nutrition and food literacy in adults: a systematic review and appraisal of existing measurement tools. HLRP: Health Literacy Research and Practice, 2(3), e134-e160.
Yurt, M. & Gezer, C. (2018). Chia Tohumunun (*Salvia haspanica* L.) Fonksiyonel Özellikleri ve Sağlık Üzerinde Etkileri. Gıda, 43(3), 446-460.
Yürür, N. (1970). Türkiye'de Yetiştirilen Çavdar Çeşitlerinin Önemli Morfolojik Karakterleri Üzerinde Araştırmalar. A. Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, 391, 1-70.
Zettel, V., & Hitzmann, B. (2018). Applications of chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) in food products. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 80, 43-50.
Zeven, A. C. (1998). Landraces: a review of definitions and classifications. Euphytica, 104, 127-139.
Zhang, Y., Munday, R. E. X., Jobson, H. E., Munday, C. M., Lister, C., Wilson, P., ... & Mhawech-Fauceglia, P. (2006). Induction of GST and NQO1 in cultured bladder cells and in the urinary bladders of rats by an extract of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* italica) sprouts. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 54(25), 9370-9376.
Zhang, Y., Xiao, Z., Ager, E., Kong, L., & Tan, L. (2021). Nutritional quality and health benefits of microgreens, a crop of modern agriculture. Journal of Future Foods, 1(1), 58-66.
Zheng, J., Meenu, M., & Xu, B. (2019). A systematic investigation on free phenolic acids and flavonoids profiles of commonly consumed edible flowers in China. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis, 172, 268-277.

Zhou, M., Robards, K., Glennie-Holmes, M., & Helliwell, S. (1999). Oat lipids. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society, 76, 159-169.
Zhou, Z., Robards, K., Helliwell, S., & Blanchard, C. (2004). The distribution of phenolic acids in rice. Food Chemistry, 87(3), 401-406.
Zulkadir G. (2022). Tahılların antioksidan içerikleri. Kadirli Uygulamalı Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(1), 122-132.